EVALUATION OF SAMPLING AND TEST METHODOLOGIES, REPORT OF LEVELS OF RADIONUCLIDES PRESENT AND TOXICITY TESTING OF SEDIMENTS AND WATER FROM ROBERT S. KERR PROJECT LANDS

Prepared by

Radiation Safety Office and School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science

> University of Oklahoma Norman, Oklahoma 73019

> > For the

United States Army Corps of Engineers Tulsa District

Contract #DACW56-88-M-0757

December 1988

#### ABSTRACT

Seguovah Fuels Corporation operates a Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6) production facility at a location southeast of the City of Gore, Oklahoma. The effluents from this plant enter the Illinois River via outfall streams from the plant. Previous studies have documented the presence of Uranium on the Robert S. Kerr Project Lands as a result of these effluents. Sequoyah Fuels Corporation has proposed construction of a pipeline directly from the plant to the Illinois River to eliminate the problem of uranium deposition on project lands. This study was conducted to determine the current level of Uranium series radionuclides on project lands. Analysis of collected samples shows the current level to be similar to that of previous studies in the major outfall and also documents the radionuclide levels in streams inactive at the time of sampling. Sediment samples taken in the Illinois River and further downstream in the Arkansas River indicate a diluting effect on the radionuclide concentrations downstream. Uranium concentrations downstream in the waters of the Illinois and Arkansas Rivers are within the limits specified in the Oklahoma Water Quality Standards. None of the Uranium soil concentrations measured would produce an external radiation exposure dose in excess of Nuclear Regulatory Commission limits for unrestricted areas.

## CONTENTS

ABSIRACT		• •	• •	۶.,			• •	1		• •		•	•	*		•	i
LIST OF FIGURE	s				• •			•	•					e.	i,	•	iii
LIST OF TABLES		• •	• •			•	i i					•	•	•	•	•	iv
OBJECTIVES		• •		$\dot{\gamma}_{c}$	4			•	•	• •						•	1
BACKGROUND .	an aidi			1.1		11	C S	12			1	1	1				2
THE URANI	UM DECA	Y SE	RIE	S.				1.									2
THE URANI	UM FUEL	CYC	LE.			Q											4
CHEMISTRY	OF URA	NIUM	1, T	HOR	IUM	AN	DR	ADI	UM				4.				7
RADIOLOGI	CAL PRC	PERI	IES	OF	UR	ANI	UM.										8
UF6 PRODU	CTION A	T SE	QUO	HAY	FU	ELS	FA	CII	IT	Υ	$(\mathbf{x})$	*					10
URANIUM S	ERIES R	ADIC	NUC	LID	ES	IN	TER	RES	TR	IAL							
ECOSYST	EMS				i i e					e 14		×.			4		14
URANIUM S	ERIES R	ADIC	NUC	LID	ES :	IN	AQU	ATI	C								
ECOSYST	EMS				÷. 7				*	÷		÷.	÷.,		*		16
		a th		1.00	÷.												
GEOGRAPHIC DES	CRIPTIC	N OF	AR	EA (	OF .	INT	ERE	ST	$\mathbf{v}_{i,i}$	• •				÷	1	40	19
	di da k		1.0		. 11												
CHARACTERIZATI	ON OF S	OIL	AT .	ARE	A OI	FI	NTE	RES	T	× ×	1			۰.			20
		والمعالية الم															
PROPOSED CHANG	E OF DI	SCHA	RGE	PRO	DCEI	DUR	EB	Y									
SEQUOYAH FUE	LS CORP		* *		• •			1.5	Χ.,				*				20
SAMPLING METHO	DOLOGY	1.1		1.1	÷ . 4	÷.,			Χ.,				*				23
	وعذوارك	6 m															
RESULTS AND DI	SCUSSIO	N .		× .	1.1		* *		* 1	s				÷.	*		32
STREAM 00	1		1.11		1. 11	κ.,		×.	*	1.1	÷			ж.	*		32
STREAM 00	4		1 . A	- X - 1		х.	$\dot{\mathbf{x}} = \mathbf{x}$		•			Υ.	4		*		35
STREAM 00	5		e ( 1	19.10	6.15				20				۰.		*		35
STREAM 00	5A		$\mathbf{z}_{i} = \mathbf{z}_{i}$		1.1	÷ .	a		1.			÷.,			* 1		38
STREAM 00	7		* *											*			42
ILLINOIS 1	RIVER.		* *	×	1.					÷ .			*				42
WATER SAM	PLES .								*						÷	*	46
COMPARISO	N OF CU	RREN	TA	ND 3	PREN	VIO	US	STU	DI	ES.							47
SOIL NITR.	ATE AND	MOL	YBD	ENUI	1.												51
COMMENTS AND CO	ONCLUSI	ONS	* *				a									*	58
REFERENCES												*		ж.			59
APPENDIX A. SI	EQUOYAH	FUE	LS	CORI	PORA	ATI	ON !	SUR	VD:	Y OF	F S	SOI	L/	SE	DI	MEI	TN
F	OR OUTF	ALL	001	- 1	1986	5											
APPENDIX R. AN	NALVATO	AL R	EPOI	RT F	ROR	00	PDC	OF	E	IGTN	ਸ ਸ ਹ	DC	C	OT	τ.		
SI	EDIMENT	AND	WZ'	TTR	SAN	IPT.	FS	OF	SHO	20102	724	T	ाम चा	TC	و تبد		
E.	ACTLTTY	OUT	FATI	LS -	- 70	88	And had	- L		2001			the hast	البرة لينظ			
	a se se se se se se																
APPENDIX C. AN	NALYTIC	AL R	EPOI	RT C	DF (	COR	PS (	OF	ENC	GINE	EEF	S	SO	IL	1		
SI	EDIMENT	AND	WA:	FER	SAN	IPL	ES (	OF	SEG	5003	CAH	l F	UE	LS			
FI	ACTLITY	OUT	FAL	00 0	)1 -	- 1	987										

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Number and Title	Page
1.	Uranium-238 Decay Series.	3
2.	Uranium Fuel Cycle.	4
3.	Gamma Ray Emission Spectrum of Uranium Ore [Uranium Series (4n+2) Daughters in Equilibrium]. Energies in KeV.	9
4.	Gamma Ray Emission Spectrum of Uranium Oxide (with Protactinium Daughter).	11
5.	Conversion of $U_3O_8$ (Yellowcake) to UF <sub>6</sub> (Gas) Product.	12
б.	Location of Effluent Streams (Outfalls) from Sequoyah Fuels Facility Leading to Illinois River.	21
7,	Sampling Locations for Outfall 001.	24
8.	Sampling Locations for Outfall 004.	26
9.	Sampling Locations for Outfall 005.	27
10.	Sampling Locations for Outfall 005A.	29
11.	Sampling Locations for Outfall 007.	30
12.	Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the 001 Stream.	34
13.	Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the 004 Stream.	37
14.	Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the 005 Stream.	39
15.	Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the 005A Stream.	41
16.	Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the 007 Stream.	43
17.	Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the Illinois River.	45
18.	Nitrate Concentrations in mg/kg along the 004 Stream.	53
19.	Nitrate Concentrations in mg/kg along the 005 Stream.	54
20.	Nitrate Concentrations in mg/kg along the 005A Stream.	56
21.	Nitrate Concentrations in mg/kg along the 007 Stream.	57

# LIST OF TABLES

Fable	e Number and Title	Page
1.	Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Samples of Stream 001.	33
2.	Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Soil and Sediment Samples of Stream 004.	36
з.	Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Soil and Sediment Samples of Stream 005.	36
4.	Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Soil and Sediment Samples of Stream 005A.	40
5.	Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Soil and Sediment Samples of Stream 007.	43
6.	Results of Radionuclide Analyses of Sediment Samples from Illinois River.	44
7.	Results of Radionuclide Analyses of Water Samples.	46
8.	Uranium Activities (pCi/g) in 1986, 1987 and 1988 Sediment Samples from the 001 Stream.	48
9.	Thorium Activities (pCi/g) in 1986, 1987 and 1988 Sediment Samples from the 001 Stream.	49
10.	Radium Activities (pCi/g) in 1986, 1987 and 1988 Sediment Samples from the JO1 Stream.	50
11.	Nitrate Concentrations Along the 004 Stream.	52
12.	Nitrate Concentrations Along the 005 Stream.	52
13.	Nitrate Concentrations Along the 005A Stream.	55
14.	Nitrate Concentrations Along the 007 Stream.	55

#### OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this work are to:

- A. Determine the extent and levels of uranium and uranium daughters (Uranium Series) present on Corps of Engineers project lands along the effluent and storm water discharge streams of the Sequoyah Fuels Plant and the Illinois River adjacent to the discharge streams;
  - B. Analyze the measurements of Uranium series members to ascertain, if possible, the origin of the radionuclides, i.e. natural <u>vs.</u> process effluent discharge;
  - C. Determine, to the extent possible, any patterns of concentration, accumulation or dilution of the radionuclides;
  - D. Compare measured radionuclide concentrations to applicable Federal Regulations for the release of such to unrestricted areas; and
  - E. Evaluate the degree of hazard associated with the determined radionuclide concentrations.

#### BACKGROUND

#### THE URANIUM DECAY SERIES

Uranium is a primordial element existing in nature in three isotopic forms: U-238; U-235 and U-234. All isotopes of Uranium are radioactive with differing half lives and belong to one of two decay series. U-238 is the parent of the "Uranium" (4n+2) series (Figure 1) and has a half life of 4.5 x 109 years. U-234 belongs to this same series. It has a short half life (2.45 x 10<sup>5</sup> years) with respect to the age of the earth ( $\approx 3 \times 10^9$ years). Thus, its existence in nature is a direct result of the series decay from U-238. Other radionuclide daughters, from Thorium through Lead, also exist as a result of the U-238 parent. U-235 (half life =  $7.1 \times 10^8$  years) is the parent of another series called the "Actinium" (4n+3) series. If not subjected to chemical or physical separation, a decay series will attain a state of radioactive equilibrium wherein the number of atoms of each nuclide of a given series that decay during a given interval is nearly equal to the number of decays of the nuclide that heads that series.

Due to differing half lives, the current weight % of the Uranium isotopes is: U-238 - 99.2745%; U-235 - 0.72%; and U-234 -0.0055%. U-234 is in a small weight % compared to U-238, but since it is in radiological equilibrium with U-238 it makes an equal contribution to the radioactive specific activity of Uranium samples. U-235 is of limited significance as far as radioactivity of natural Uranium. On a radiological basis,





one gram of Uranium yields approximately 0.33 µCi each of U-238 and U-234 and 0.015 µCi of U-235.

Although U-235 is present as less than 1% w/w of Uranium, it is the isotope responsible for the fission process in a thermal reactor. However, a sustained chain reaction is not possible in a thermal reactor using natural uranium. For criticality, the % content of U-235 must be increased. Such a process is entitled enrichment.

### THE URANIUM FUEL CYCLE

The nuclear fuel cycle (Figure 2) for the production of a fission chain reaction is a multistep and multilocation process.



Figure 2. Uranium Fuel Cycle

After mining of an ore (normally containing Uranium in low w/w %), Uranium is extracted, usually as an oxide, from the ore, converted to a gaseous form, and then enriched in a gaseous diffusion process. The enriched uranium can then be fabricated as fuel for a reactor. In the process of extraction of the Uranium Oxide from the ore, the radioactive daughters remain behind as mill tailings. The material of interest  $(U_3O_8 - \text{Yellow Cake})$  sent to a UF<sub>6</sub> (a gaseous compound of Uranium) generation facility is no longer Uranium in radioactive equilibrium which is of importance when analyzing environmental samples.

Since Uranium exists most everywhere in nature, soil and water samples will usually contain some Uranium. This concentration varies by geographic location with an "average" worldwide concentration in the range of 1-5 pCi/g (NCRP, 1987). [A pCi is a measure of radioactivity equalling 2.22 disintegrating atoms per minute. It is the approximate decay rate of 1.5 µg of natural Uranium]. Due to the decay series, radioactive daughters of the Uranium parent will also be present.

Examination of the Uranium-238 decay scheme (Figure 1) indicates that in a natural equilibrium condition, the radioactivity ratios of U-238:U-234:Th-230:Ra-226 should be unity. As a result, the ratio of natural Uranium radioactivity (U-234 and U-238) to Th-230 or Ra-226 should be two. The decay product of Ra-226 is Rn-222, a gas, and its emanation disrupts further equilibrium.

Although the process of Uranium Oxide extraction from ore is not perfect, the majority of the product (yellow cake) is Uranium with minimal daughters. The ingrowth of a radioactive daughter

follows the equation

$$A_{D} = \frac{\lambda_{D}}{\lambda_{D} - \lambda_{P}} A_{P}^{\circ} [(Exp - \lambda_{P}t) - (Exp - \lambda_{D}t)]$$

where:  

$$A_D$$
 = Activity of the daughter radionuclide  
 $\lambda_D$  = Decay constant of daughter radionuclide  
 $A_P^\circ$  = Initial activity of parent radionuclide  
 $\lambda_P$  = Decay constant of parent radionuclide  
 $t$  = elapsed time since separation of daughter from parent

The time  $(t_{eq})$  for equilibrium to be reestablished between the parent and daughter is given by:

$$t_{eq} = \frac{\ln (\lambda_{D}/\lambda_{P})}{\lambda_{D} - \lambda_{P}}$$

In the case of U-234/Th-230 parent-daughter, this time is approximately 200,000 years. Thus, an examination of the U:Th ratio of a sample can be an indication of whether or not the Uranium measured is of natural or other origin. It should also be noted that, as different elements, Uranium and Thorium have different chemical properties and soil affinities. This can affect equilibrium conditions and subsequently the ratios of uranium to its daughters.

## CHEMISTRY OF URANIUM, THORIUM AND RADIUM

Uranium (atomic number 92) is a member of the group of elements known as actinides and exists in tri-, tetra-, pentaand hexapositive oxidation states. Uranium is found in the tetravalent oxidation state in primary igneous rocks and minerals but is oxidized to the penta- and hexavalent oxidation states in near surface environments. Compounds containing hexavalent uranium include uranium hexafluoride (UF<sub>6</sub>), uranates and uranyl ion (UO<sub>2</sub><sup>+2</sup>) complexes. Uranyl compounds are the largest class of uranium containing compounds and vary from simple salts to complex organic molecules.

Thorium, atomic number 90, is also an actinide element and exists in tri- and tetrapositive oxidation states. Thorium is found only in the tetravalent oxidation state in aqueous solutions.

Radium, atomic number 88, is not a member of the actinide elements group but, like uranium and thorium, exists as an electropositive ion. Radium has a single divalent oxidation state and may be found as free ions, in simple inorganic compounds such as radium sulfate (RaSO<sub>4</sub>), or complexed with a variety of organic molecules in natural environments.

## RADIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF URANIUM

The radioactive decay of Uranium or its daughters can result in the emission of one of 3 types of radiations (Kocher, 1985), referred to as alpha, beta or gamma radiation.

Alpha radiation is the emission of a particle identical in nature to a helium nucleus  $(He^{+2})$ . Typical alpha particle energies for the U-238 series are in the range of 4-5.5 MeV, yet travel very short distances (mm) due to their mass and charge. As a result, they are not considered an external hazard. Internal deposition of alpha emitters is of concern due to concentration of the decay energy in small volumes. Additionally, the radionuclide may have an affinity for a certain organ and intensify the effect due to bioconcentration.

Beta particles are identical to electrons and those in the U-238 series range in kinetic energy from 16 KeV to 3.3 MeV. The range of a beta particle is a function of its energy. It is generally considered that beta, like alpha, are a more significant internal, than external, hazard.

Gamma rays are electromagnetic photons which may accompany the emission of alpha or beta particles. They are highly penetrating and those of the U-238 series (Figure 3) range in energy from 63 KeV to approximately 2.5 MeV.



Figure 3. Gamma Ray Emission Spectrum of Uranium Ore [Uranium Series (4n+2) Daughters in Equilibrium]. Energies in KeV.

The radiological profile for Uranium that has been separated from its daughters (Figure 4) is significantly different, with lower energy radiation ranges as well as lower frequencies of emission of specific radiations. With time, and approach to equilibrium, the profile changes.

The radiation dose (measured in Rems) to an individual in an area containing radionuclides is a function of multiple factors. These include the identity and quantity of radionuclide, depth of location, residence time of the individual, topographical conditions, and many others. The calculated annual dose for occupancy in a location containing U-238 is  $6.2 \times 10^{-2}$  mRem/year per pCi/gram (Napier, 1982). With time, and growth towards equilibrium, this dose rate will change. It increases to  $5.2 \times 10^{-1}$  and 3.5 mRem/year per pCi/g after 100 and 1000 years respectively. The annual background radiation exposure due to terrestrial radiation averages approximately 50 mRem/year in Oklahoma (NCRP, 1987). The NRC limit for induced exposure to personnel outside a restricted area is 500 mRem/year.

## UF6 PRODUCTION AT SEQUOYAH FUELS FACILITY

The source of Uranium and its daughter radionuclides in waste water discharges from the Sequoyah Facility can be seen from an examination of the  $UF_6$  conversion procedure. This procedure (Figure 5) essentially involves wet chemical purification to convert yellow cake to pure uranium trioxide followed by dry



Figure 4. Gamma Ray Emission Spectrum of Uranium Oxide (with Protactinium Daughter).





chemical reduction, hydrofluorination, and fluorination techniques to produce the Uranium hexafluoride gas.

The yellow cake is generally received as a slurry or dry concentrate and is dissolved in nitric acid for processing. This uranium solution is purified by solvent extraction and then subjected to thermal denitration to prepare uranium trioxide. Hydrogen reduction of the uranium trioxide yields uranium dioxide which is converted to uranium tetrafluoride by reaction with anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. The desired uranium hexafluoride product is formed by contacting the uranium tetrafluoride with elemental fluorine.

Each process step will yield wastes and loss which can be a source of Uranium and/or daughter radionuclides in the waste stream. These wastes/losses may end up in rainwater, sumps, solvent extraction operation, receiving and reprocessing tanks, vapors, clarifiers or scrubbers. [NOTE: a detailed description of the current operation is contained in NUREG-1157, "Environmental Assessment for Renewal of Special Nuclear Material License N. SUB-1010", Docket No. 40-8027, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards; August 1985].

URANIUM SERIES RADIONUCLIDES IN TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS

The movements of uranium and uranium daughter radionuclides in soil are dependent upon physical phenomena and complex sets of inorganic and organic chemical reactions peculiar to each different radionuclide. Numerous physical and chemical characteristics of soils and abiotic environmental factors are capable of influencing uranium-series radionuclide movement (Andersson, Torstenfelt and Allard, 1982; Gascoyne, 1982; Eisenbud, 1987). A variety of living organisms affect uranium-series radionuclide transport through adsorption, bioaccumulation, chelation or solubilization mechanisms similar to those important in the environmental cycling of other elements (Wildlung and Carland, 1980; Garten, Trabalka and Bogle, 1982; Francis, 1985; Miller, Landa and Updegraff, 1987). Uranium and radium are relatively mobile in natural environments, while thorium is generally characterized as having a much lower mobility (Osburn, 1965; Schulz, 1965). The differential transport and movement of uranium, thorium, and radium as a result of geochemistry and the effects of biota are responsible for variations in their isotopic ratios (disequilibrium) in many natural materials (Ivanovich and Harmon, 1982).

The solubility of uranium-series radionuclides in soil water and their sorption onto solid soil components are affected by soil clay content, cation exchange capacity, oxidation reduction potential, pH, temperature and the concentration of other ionic species. Soil moisture content and porosity are additional pri-

mary variables affecting the movement of solutes and the soil water solution. Radionuclides present as solutes in a saturated soil may be rapidly transported during the convective-bulk flow of the soil solution. Alternatively, in unsaturated soils the movement of the solutes and soil solution is the result of the adhesive and cohesive properties of water, and proceeds at slower rates.

Microorganisms and many species of plants are known to bioaccumulate uranium-series radionuclides and alter their movement in terrestrial habitats. Bacteria have been shown to cause the leaching of uranium from rock and soil components (Heinen and Lauwers, 1988). The common soil bacterium Thiobacillus ferrooxidans can oxidize uranium (Di Spirito and Tuovinen, 1982) and has been used in commercial mining to leach and extract uranium. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, another common soil bacterium, accumulates uranium (Strandberg, Starling and Parrott, 1981) and produces uranium- and thorium-specific chelating substances similar in structure to bacterial chelators which bind iron and enhance its solubility and bioavailability (Premuzic et.al., 1985). Many other genera of bacteria and fungi present in soils have been found to have high uranium adsorbing abilities (Nakajima and Sakaguchi, 1986). Mixed populations of sulfate reducing bacteria and pure cultures of the soil bacterium Desulfovibrio desulfuricans have been shown to leach radium from rock and geologic materials (Fedorak et.al., 1986; Landa, Miller and Updegraff, 1986).

Uranium and radium are bioaccumulated by numerous species of food crops, native plants and trees. Mosses and lichens (Sheard, 1986), alfalfa (Sheppard, Sheppard, and Thibault, 1984), grasses (Mahon and Mathews, 1982) and conifers (Sheard, 1986) are among the many species which are able to absorb and accumulate uranium and radium. Ibrahim and Whicker (1988) also report thorium may be accumulated by vegetation to a much greater extent than previously shown. A summary of the literature documenting the accumulation of uranium in various species of plants is presented in tabular form in a technical document published by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA, 1985). In addition to accumulating radionuclides, the roots of plants have been found to release organic compounds which bind radionuclides. These plantproduced chelators form anionic radionuclide complexes which are highly mobile in soils (Cataldo et.al., 1987). Deer and other terrestrial animals feeding on contaminated plant biomass have been shown to bioaccumulate uranium and radium in body tissues (Mahon, 1982; Williams, 1982). In general the concentrations of radionuclides in living organisms decrease with each transfer in the food chain.

### URANIUM SERIES RADIONUCLIDES IN AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS

Uranium and the uranium-series daughter radionuclides have been shown to be partitioned between the biota, sediments and the water columns in aquatic habitats. Radionuclide transport between the different compartments in such ecosystems is dependent

upon complex interactions between abiotic environmental parameters and living organisms (Eisenbud, 1987). Movement of radionuclides via biotic pathways and aquatic food chains is of primary interest because of the potential for bio-accumulation and subsequent harmful effects to both aquatic organisms and man.

Photoautotrophic organisms also known as primary producers form the base or first trophic level of aquatic food chains. Typical freshwater habitats contain large and diverse communities of primary producers composed of aquatic vascular plants, periphyton and phytoplankton. Biomass generated by primary producers then serves as food for the next trophic level of organisms known as primary consumers. Primary consumers include herbivorous fish, insects and invertebrate species. In turn, primary consumers serve as food for carnivorous secondary consumers. Secondary consumers in aquatic ecosystems include many of the common game fish species consumed by man. Benthic dwelling detritus feeders are an additional important group of organisms in aquatic ecosystems. These organisms, which also include fish, insect and invertebrate species, feed primarily on living and non-living biomass which accumulates in aquatic sediments.

Primary producers serve as one of several possible points of entry for radionuclides into aquatic food chains. Aquatic plants and algal species have been shown to be capable of adsorbing and accumulating uranium and uranium-series radionuclides (Stegnar and Kobal, 1982; Mann and Fyfe, 1985). Radionuclides may then be

transferred to primary consumers and subsequently other organisms when plant and algal biomass is consumed. Alternatively, the radionuclides present in unconsumed plant and algal biomass may be transported to the sediments or exported further downstream in flowing waterways.

Uranium and uranium daughters may also enter aquatic food chains when soluble or particulate forms are ingested incidentally during feeding. Swanson (1985) studied a flowing freshwater stream and lake system in which sediments and the water column were contaminated with uranium series radionuclides at concentrations similar to those measured in effluent streams from the Sequoyah Fuels Facility. Radionuclide concentrations in organisms generally declined with each successive move up in trophic level. Transfer coefficients indicated that direct uptake of uranium and radium from the water by large fish and insects was more important than transfer up the food chain. Additionally, organisms feeding on or near sediments had higher radionuclide concentrations in their tissues than did pelagic species. Calculated dose rates to fish in this study were below levels previously shown to cause somatic effects in fish. Similarly, estimates of doses of radioactivity received by humans consuming single servings of contaminated fish weekly were low. Other authors have documented the general trends observed by Swanson indicating decreasing concentrations of uranium at higher aguatic trophic levels and greater concentrations in benthic organisms as opposed to pelagic species (Garten et.al., 1982; Stegnar and

Kobal, 1982). A summary of data from recent studies describing the accumulation of uranium and radium in aquatic organisms is given as a table of "bioaccumulation factors" in the National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements Report Number 76 (1984).

A variety of abiotic environmental parameters also influence the distribution of uranium and uranium series radionuclides in aquatic ecosystems. Among these factors total alkalinity, bicarbonate ion and organic carbon concentrations have been shown to correlate with uranium concentrations in freshwaters (Scott, 1982; Wahlgren and Orlandini, 1982). Representative concentrations of uranium and thorium in North American rivers ranged from 0.55  $\mu$ g/g to 4.71  $\mu$ g/g in sediments and from 0.022  $\mu$ g/l to 4.50  $\mu$ g/l in water (Scott, 1982).

# GEOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION OF AREA OF INTEREST

The Sequoyah nuclear fuels processing plant is located in Sequoyah County, Oklahoma, approximately 3.0 miles southeast of the town of Gore, Oklahoma (Township 12N, Range 21E, Section 21). The plant is situated adjacent to the eastern bank of the Illinois River, 7.0 miles downstream from Tenkiller Reservoir. One mile downstream from the fuels plant, the Illinois joins the Arkansas River which in turn immediately flows into Robert S. Kerr Reservoir, part of the Kerr-McClellan Waterway.

## CHARACTERIZATION OF SOIL AT AREA OF INTEREST

Soils along the Illinois River in the area of the Sequoyah fuels plant are predominantly of the Rosebloom and Mason soil series. The soil in the area of interest is further characterized as a Mason silt loam. Soils of this class are moderately permeable, well drained and extend relatively deep into the subsurface profile. Surface horizons of Mason series soils are typically composed of brown silt loams or brown silty clay loams and are of moderate to high fertility (USDA, 1970). Well drained and permeable soils should provide opportunity for subsurface transport of mobile radionuclides.

## PROPOSED CHANGE OF DISCHARGE PROCEDURE BY SEQUCYAH FUELS CORP.

Studies (Appendix A) conducted by the Sequoyah Fuels Corporation (SFC) facility staff document that releases of radioactive materials to the unrestricted area (i.e. off-site) are below the levels specified in 10CFR20 (Standards for Protection Against Radiation). However, accumulation of uranium in the sediment or soil along the waste streams has reached a significant level and SFC has proposed an alternative discharge method which involves access to land and waterways under the jurisdiction of the Army Corps of Engineers.

The proposal entails construction of a pipeline to replace the effluent flow through the Outfall 001 natural drainage chan-





nel (Figure 6). This pipeline would empty the plant process water directly into the Illinois River. The soil and sediment along the natural channel would be surveyed after pipeline installation and sediments and soils with elevated uranium levels would be removed for proper disposal.

As a result of the request of SFC to the Corps of Engineers for permission to construct this pipeline a need exists to know the present levels of radionuclide contamination that may exist on the government lands involved. To fill this need a study was conducted to collect samples for independent analytical determination of radionuclide levels. This report contains a summary of the sample collection and measurement of radionuclide levels in these samples (Appendix B) and is an analysis of the results obtained.

## SAMPLING METHODOLOGY

The current discharge of waters and wastes from the Sequoyah Fuels plant includes four streams discharging into the Illinois River (Figure 6). The streams are the process waste water stream and three storm water streams. Each discharge stream was sampled for sediment and upland soil contamination of uranium, radium-226, thorium-230 and gross alpha emission. Sediment samples were also collected at the location of entry of each stream bed to the Illinois River. Water samples were collected from Stream 001 and both the Illinois and Arkansas Rivers. Background control samples were collected from three locations on government property at a minimum distance of one mile from the Sequoyah property upstream and downstream of the sampling area. Outfall streams were sampled on 29 and 30 June and Illinois and Arkansas River samples were collected on 1 July 1988.

Outfall 001 is the longest of the streams involved and at the time of sampling was the only one containing water. Sampling locations (Figure 7) for this stream were at distances of approximately 25, 200, 400, 500 and 700 feet from the Facility property line. Subsurface stream bed sediment samples were collected by sediment sampler at each sampling distance. Soil surface samples were collected by hand trowel along a transect perpendicular to the stream. If possible, a sample was collected at the bank and then at increasing distances from the stream depending on the terrain. Since this stream contained flowing water, a



Figure 7. Sampling Locations for Outfall 001

sample of the effluent was collected at a distance of approximately 250 feet downstream from the property line. Multiple sediment samples were collected at the entry point of the stream into the Illinois River. One sample was taken at the point of entrance of the stream into the river. Additional samples were taken at 50 and 100 feet distances into the River along diagonals of 45° to the upstream bank, 90° to the bank and 45° to the downstream bank. Additional subsurface sediment samples were taken along the eastern bank of the river at downstream distances of approximately 500 and 1000 feet from the 001 stream mouth.

The 005 stream (Figure 9) was dry and stream bed soil samples were collected at distances of approximately 50 and 80 feet as well as in a depression in the stream bed just short of its entry into the Illinois River. Additional upland soil samples were collected at distances of 25 feet either side of the center stream bed locations. A subsurface sediment sample was taken at the entry point of the stream into the Illinois River.



Illinois River

Figure 8. Sampling Locations for Outfall 004





Samples for stream 005A (Figure 10) included dry stream bed soil at distances of approximately 50 and 150 from the property line. At these distances upland soil samples were collected at 50, 150 and 300 feet distances on opposite sides of the stream. An additional sample was taken from the soils at a high water mark near a group of large boulders at the stream's terminus. A near subsurface sediment sample was collected from the area of the entry point of the stream into the Illinois River.

Stream 007 (Figure 11) was short and only 3 soil samples were collected. Besides the stream bed sample at a distance of approximately 40 feet from the property line, upland soil samples were taken at a distance of approximately 25 feet either side of the stream bed. A subsurface sediment sample was collected from the area where the stream enters the Illinois River. An additional Illinois River subsurface sediment sample was collected at a point approximately midway between the 007 and 005A stream.

In addition to the water sample from the 001 stream, water samples were also collected from the junction of the Illinois and Arkansas Rivers and downstream in the Arkansas River at the Interstate 40 bridge.

Background soil/sediment samples were collected from the Gore Landing site (upstream) and at the Junction of Interstate 40 and Highway 100. Background water samples were collected at Gore









Landing and from the Arkansas River approximately 1500 feet upstream from the junction with the Illinois River.

Soil and sediment samples with accompanying Chain of Custody Records were delivered to Core Laboratories (420 West First St., Casper, Wyoming 82601) for radiochemical analysis. Water samples were delivered to Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma (1700 W. Albany, Suite C, Broken Arrow, OK 74012) for radiochemical analysis. All samples were analyzed according to <u>Standard Methods</u> (APHA, 1985) for Uranium (natural), gross alpha, Thorium-230 and Radium-226. Assay results (Appendix B) for soil and sediment samples were reported in pCi/gram for soil and sediment and pCi/liter for water samples.
# RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of radiochemical analysis of all samples collected in this study are detailed in Appendix B. Two additional studies are included as appendices as they can be used for limited comparisons of radioactivity levels at different sampling times. Appendix A contains the results of a soil/sediment survey conducted by Sequoyah Fuels Corporation in 1986 in response to an NRC License Condition. This document is of additional importance as it proposes a pipeline as a mitigation step. This proposed activity was a factor in the decision to conduct the current study. Appendix C details results from samples of soil, sediment and water collected by the Corps of Engineers from Outfall 001 in December of 1986.

### STREAM 001

Table 1 lists the results of the radionuclide analysis of samples of Stream 001. The Uranium concentrations (pCi/g) along this stream are portrayed in Figure 12. Of all the streams surveyed, 001 is the longest. It was also the only streambed containing water and thus appears to be the active outfall from the facility at that time (30 June 1988). Uranium concentrations in soil and sediment are statistically above background in most cases. Analysis of the U:Th ratios indicates that these elevated concentrations are probably of process origin (i.e. Uranium separated from its daughters during ore processing) rather than from naturally occurring Uranium in the locale.

Table 1. Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Samples of Stream 001

				Gross			
Dista	ance	Sample	U-nat	Alpha	Th-230	Ra-226	
Downsti	ream	Location	pCi/g	pCi/g	pCi/g	pCi/g	
	***				TEPRET	SESSES	
25 1	feet	streambed	28.0	54.0	1.9	1 7	
		southbank	16.0	31.0	0.5	0.0	
		50 ft south	3.1	14.0	2.0	0.0	
		100 ft south	1 7	14.0	2.0	6.0	
200 1	Feet	etreamhad	10 0	14.0	4.0	0.8	
		contractor	17.0	19.0	1.4	1.3	
		50 ft south	0.7	19.0	1.2	1.3	
		SU IL SOULA	19.0	26.0	1.1	1.6	
100 4	Ennt	100 It south	6.3	15.0	5.5	2.9	
400 1	reer	streambed	19.0	26.0	1.4	1.0	
		southbank	14.0	25.0	1.7	1.1	
		50 it south	21.0	44.0	1.0	1.7	
		100 ft south	38.0	59.0	3.0	2.7	
500 f	teet	streambed	21.0	33.0	1.4	1.4	
		50 ft north	27.0	35.0	1.9	1.6	
		100 ft north	50.0	96.0	1.1	0.6	
		140 ft north	97.0	108.0	1.1	3 2	
700 f	feet	streambed	16.0	23.0	1 1	0.7	
		30 ft south	12.0	25.0	0 0	1 4	
		50 ft south	32.0	60.0	0.5	1.4	
			46.00	95.0	0.0	6.1	
Water S	amn1	e					
250 f+	Anim	ctronm.	EEL C	100 0			
(7) 7 7 7 7	- auwii		004.0	459.0	0.7	0.1	
INTT V	arue	s are pui/i)	248.7	359.0	0.6	0.1	
				**** 0-1			
				****Calcu	lated isc	topic Rat	105****
				0			
Dieta	-	Cample	77	Gross			
Dermete	0.000	Janpie	U-nat	Alpha:			
DOWINGLI	eam	LOCATION	PC1/g	U-nat	U:Th	U:Ra	Th:Ra
		*******	DEEED	====	****	* = = = =	
25 I	eet.	streambed	28.0	1.9	14.7	16.5	1.1
		southbank	16.0	1.9	32.0	20.0	0.6
		50 ft south	3.1	4.5	1.6	1.1	0.7
		100 ft south	1.7	8.2	0.7	2.1	3.1
200 f	eet	streambed	19.0	1.0	13.6	14.6	1.1
		southbank	8.9	2.1	7.4	6.8	0.9
		50 ft south	19.0	1.4	17 3	11 0	0.7
		100 ft south	8 3	1 8	1 5	2.2	1 0
400 f	AAt	streamhed	19.0	1 /.	10 0	2.7	1.7
		couthback	12.0	1.4	13.0	19.0	1.4
		Southeank	14.0	1.8	8.2	12.7	1.5
		SU IT SOUTH	21.0	2.1	21.0	12.4	0.6
		100 ft south	38.0	1.6	12.7	14.1	1.1
500 £	eet	streambed	21.0	1.6	15.0	15.0	1.0
		50 ft south	27.0	1.3	14.2	16.9	1.2
		100 ft south	50.0	1.9	45.5	83.3	1.8
		140 ft south	97.0	1.1	88.2	30.3	0.3
700 f	eet	streambed	16.0	1.4	14.5	22.9	1 6
		30 ft south	12.0	2.1	12 2	8.6	0.6
		50 ft south	32.0	2 2	20.0	11 0	0.0
		a a www.wea	00.0	6 . 6	0.4	11.7	4.14





Duplicate water samples taken at a location approximately 250 ft. downstream from the property line indicate an average concentration of 551 pCi/liter. This value is well within the NRC limit of 30,000 pCi/liter. Although the sample was not taken at the exact entry from the property (restricted area) into the open (unrestricted area) stream area, it is reasonable to assume the concentrations will be fairly similar. This assumption is based on the premise that all the flow originates in the restricted area and there is no significant dilution factor between the boundary and the sampling location. The Th-230 and Ra-226 concentrations of this effluent are essentially background. This is noted in respect to the premise that isotopic ratios can be an indicator of "natural" or "process" origin in samples with elevated radionuclide concentrations. Although this is a one time sample, it does lend support to the hypothesis that a sample with an elevated uranium concentration and high U: Th ratio is of "process" origin.

# STREAM 004

Values for this stream are listed in Table 2 and Uranium concentrations portrayed in Figure 13. All samples are essentially background values and no significant radionuclide concentrations are found in the locations samples.

# STREAM 005

Table 3 lists the results of the radionuclide analysis of soil and sediment samples of stream 005. The Uranium concentra-

Table 2. Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Soil and Sediment Samples of Stream 004.

Distance Sample Downstream Location	U-nat pCi/g	Gross Alpha pCi/g	Th-230 pCi/g	Ra-226 pCi/g
Prop. +20 streambed Prop. +50 streambed	1.1 1.2	18.0	2.3	1.5
Prop. + 100 streambed 25 ft south	2.2 2.2 3.3	18.0 10.0	1.5 1.7 1.8	1.8 2.1 1.7

\*\*\*\*Calculated Isotopic Ratios\*\*\*\*

Distance Downstream	Sample Location	U-nat pCi/g	Gross Alpha: U-nat	U:Th	U:Ra	Th:Ra
Prop. +20 Prop. +50	streambed	1.1	16.4	0.5	0.7	1.5
P109. 00	25 ft north	2.2	4.0	1.5	1.2	0.1
Frop. + 100	25 ft south	2.2	8.2 3.0	1.3	1.0	0.8

Table 3. Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Soil and Sediment Samples of Stream 005.

Distance Downstream	Sample Location	U-nat pCi/g	Gross Alpha pCi/g	Th-230 pCi/g	Ra-226 pCi/g
Prop. +50	streambed 25 ft south 25 ft north	7.9 4.2 5.6	32.0 29.0 35.0	1.1 1.6	1.2
Prop. +80	streambed 25 ft north 25 ft south	18.0 254.0 4.1	55.0 551.0 40.0	2.7 101.0 2.0	1.9 2.7
Sed. base Ditch		289.0	578.0	97.0	3.3

\*\*\*\*Calculated Isotopic Ratios\*\*\*\*

Distance Downstream	Sample Location	U-nat pCi/g	Gross Alpha: U-nat	U:Th	U:Ra	Th:Ra
Prop. +50	streambed 25 ft south 25 ft porth	7.9	4.1	7.2	6.6	0.9
Prop. +80	streambed 25 ft north	18.0 254.0	3.1 2.2	4.0 6.7 2.5	4.0 9.5 94.1	1.0 1.4 37.4
Sed. base	25 IT South	4.1 289.0	9.8 2.0	2.1 3.0	2.3 87.6	1.1 29.4



Illinois River

Figure 13. Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the 004 Stream.

tions are portrayed in Figure 14. Two locations of this stream area show elevated Uranium concentrations. A Uranium concentration of 254 pCi/g was measured in a soil sample taken 25 ft. north of the streambed location 80 feet downstream from the property line. The same sample also had a Th-230 concentration of 101 pCi/g. The sample collected from a depression in the streambed just short of its entry into the Illinois River showed similar levels with a Uranium concentration of 289 pCi/g and a Th-230 level of 97 pCi/g. With the exception of the samples from the two above mentioned locations, other samples from this outfall were only slightly above background. These results indicate the possibility that the elevated levels may be of natural origin or are the effluent from processes of other than the normal type.

#### STREAM 005A

Assay results for samples from this stream are listed in Table 4 and Uranium concentrations portrayed in Figure 15. The sediment and soil values from this dry streambed and bank are generally only slightly elevated above background level. One sample showed elevated levels of both Uranium and Thorium. This sample was taken from the soil at the highwater mark among a group of large rocks in the streambed near its terminus. The U:Th ratio suggests a natural origin as well as a geological area that concentrates Thorium from a mixed flow of naturally occurring radionculides.





Table 4. Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Soil and Sediment Samples of Stream 005A.

Distance Downstream	Sample Location	U-nat pCi/g	Gross Alpha pCi/g	Th-230 pCi/g	Ra-226 pCi/g
Prop. +50	streambed 50 ft south 150 ft south 300 ft south	6.5 6.5 9.4 2.1	54.0 48.0 19.0	1.1 3.3 0.6	1.1
Prop. +100	streambed 50 ft north 150 ft north 300 ft north	2.8 7.4 4.8 6.8	12.0 29.0 24.0 18.0	2.5	1.7 1.3 1.5
Highwater mark		83.0	483.0	159.0	2.9

\*\*\*\*Calculated Isotopic Ratios\*\*\*\*

			Gross			
Distance	Sample	U-nat	Alpha:			
Downstream	Location	pCi/g	U-nat	U:Th	U:Ra	Th:Ra
*********		****		****		
Prop. +50	streambed 50 ft south	6.5	8.3 7.4	5.9	5.9	1.0
	150 ft south 300 ft south	9.4	2.0	15.7	8.5	0.5
Prop. +100	streambed 50 ft north	2.8	4.3	1.1 9.3	1.6 5.7	1.5
	300 ft north	4.8 6.8	5.0 2.6	5.3 11.3	3.2 13.6	0.6
Highwater mark		83.0	5.8	0.5	28.6	54.8



Figure 15. Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the OD5A Stream.

#### STREAM 007

Table 5 details the analytical results for stream 007. Uranium concentrations for the sampling locations are portrayed in Figure 16. The dry streambed sample indicates an elevated Uranium level while soil samples taken either side of the stream are only slightly elevated above background.

# ILLINOIS RIVER

In addition to samples of various individual streambed areas, soil/sediment samples were collected at the point of entry of each stream into the Illinois River. A background sample was obtained at Gore Landing which is approximately 2 miles upstream from the facility site. Analytical results from these samples are detailed in Table 6 and the respective Uranium concentrations portrayed in Figure 17. The only significantly elevated level seen is from the sample collected at the mouth of the 005 stream. This sample also indicated an elevated Th-230 concentration. These results are consistent with that seen in the analytical picture of the streambed itself and indicate a possible localization of natural Uranium and daughters.

The multiple samples taken in the area of the mouth of Outfall 001 indicate a slightly elevated level of radioactivity near the shoreline with reduced levels further out into the river itself. The elevated levels near the mouth are significantly reduced from those found in the stream itself (Table 1 and Figure 12) indicating the river's diluting effect.



Figure 16. Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the 007 Stream.

Table 5. Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Soil and Sediment Samples of Stream 007.

Distance Downstream	Sample Location	U-nat pCi/g	Gross Alpha pCi/g	Th-230 pCi/g	Ra-226 pCi/g
		***	计算机计算	*****	======
Prop. +40	streambed 25 ft south 25 ft north	46.0 2.7 3.6	72.0 22.0 15.0	5.1 1.2 1.8	1.7 1.2 2.9

# \*\*\*\*Calculated Isotopic Ratios\*\*\*\*

Distance Downstream	Sample Location	U-nat pCi/g	Gross Alpha: U-nat	U:Th	U:Ra	Th:Ra
Prop. +40	streambed 25 ft south 25 ft north	46.0 2.7 3.6	1.6 8.1 4.2	9.0 2.3 2.0	27.1 2.3 1.2	3.0 1.0

Table 6. Results of Radionuclide Analysis of Sediment Samples from the illinuis River.

A		Gross		
Sample	U-nat	Alpha	Th-230	Ra-226
Location	pCi/g	pCi/g	pCi/g	pCi/g
	******			*****
Gore Landing mouth	1.4	12.0	0.4	0.7
Mouth of stream 007	1.1	18.0	1.8	1.2
Midway between 007&005A	1.4	14.0	1.2	0.9
Mouth of stream 005A	2.0	17.0	9.8	1.9
Mouth of stream 005	32.0	139.0	56.0	1.0
Mouth of stream 004	2.9	21.0	0.8	1.2
Mouth of stream 001	4.1	9.6	0.7	0.5
(duplicate)	3.3	14.0	1.0	0.4
45°N, 50 ft	2.6	4.8	5.0	1.1
90°,50 ft	4.2	11.0	1.0	0.9
90°,100 ft	1.6	2.1	0.9	0.4
45°S, 50 ft	3.8	5.2	0.5	0.7
45°S, 100 ft	1.2	0.0	1.0	0.5
500 ft S of mouth	1.2	4.0	0.8	0.7
1000 ft S of mouth	1.8	5.3	0.8	0.7
I-40 & Hwy 100	1.2	14.0	3.0	1.1
(duplicate)	1.1	3.3	1.1	2.2

# \*\*\*\*Calculated Isotopic Ratios\*\*\*\*

Sample	U-nat	Gross Alpha:			
Location	pCi/g	U-nat	U:Th	U:Ra	Th:Ra
*******************	****	*****	****		
Gore Landing mouth	1.4	8.6	3.5	2.0	0.6
Mouth of stream 007	1.1	8.6	3.5	2.0	0.6
Midway between 007&005A	1.4	8.6	3.5	2.0	0.6
Mouth of stream 005A	2.0	8.5	0.2	1.1	5.2
Mouth of stream 005	32.0	4.3	0.6	32.0	56.0
Mouth of stream 004	2.9	7.2	3.6	2.4	0.7
Mouth of stream 001	4.1	2.3	5.9	8.2	1.4
(duplicate)	3.3	1.8	0.5	2.4	4.5
45°N, 50 ft	2.6	2.6	4.2	4.7	1.1
90°,50 ft	4.2	1.3	1.8	4.0	2.3
90°,100 ft	1.6	1.4	7.6	5.4	0.7
45°S, 50 ft	3.8	0.0	1.2	2.4	2.0
45°S, 100 ft	1.2	3.3	1.5	1.7	1.1
500 ft S of mouth	1.2	2.9	2.3	2.6	1.1
1000 ft S of mouth	1.8	4.2	3.3	7.8	2.4
I-40 & Hwy 100	1.2	11.7	0.4	1.1	2.7
(duplicate)	1.1	3.0	1.0	0.5	0.5



Figure 17. Uranium Concentrations in pCi/g along the Illinois River.

Samples taken along the shoreline cf the Illinois River downstream from the mouth of Outfall 001 are of background level. The sediment sample collected at the shoreline of a small island in the Illinois River between the 007 and 005A streams was not significantly different from the background sample.

### WATER SAMPLES

Table 7 lists the results of radionuclide analysis of the limited number of water samples collected in this study. Comparison of values for the 001 stream concentration with that of the Illinois River - Arkansas River junction and also downstream in the Arkansas River show a significant dilution effect. The Illinois River and Arkansas River concentrations are within those specified in the Oklahoma Water Quality Standards (OWRD 1985).

Sample Location	U-nat pCi/l	Gross Alpha pCi/l	Th-230 pCi/1	Ra-226 pCi/l
Gore Landing	0.59 0.20	0.0	0.1 0.1	0.1
Illinois River Mouth	4.72 5.30	3.7 2.8	0.3	0.1
Arkansas River Upstream	2.95 2.36	0.0 3.1	0.1 0.2	0.1
Arkansas River Downstream	0.59 1.48	29.0 0.0	0.5	0.1
Stream 001 (250 ft)	554.60	459.0	0.7	0.1

Table 7. Results of Radionuclide Analyses of Water Samples.

# COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND PREVIOUS STUDIES

Tables 8-10 compare the results of three separate studies (Appendices A, B and C) of the sediment in the 001 stream. Although the locations of the sampling points are not exactly identical, they are in close enough proximity to make some comparison. It appears that the sedimentation of radionuclides is relatively uniform along the first few hundred feet of the stream and gradually decreases further downstream. The radioactivity levels of Uranium and Thorium in 1986 are higher than those of the 1987 and 1988 studies. This could be a reflection of activity at the facility. It is significant to note that the level <u>decreases</u> rather than <u>increases</u>. This would indicate the levels of radionuclides along the streambeds are not building up with time.

Die	+	_	198	36	1987			1988	
(f	$\frac{t}{a}$	Sampl	e #b	Activity <sup>C</sup>	Sample	#d	Activity	<u>Sample #</u> e	Activity
1	0 50 00	001-	33	47.0	1 2 3 4		16.5 19.4 12.9 21.2	SF-1-AO	28.0
22237	00 50 00	001-	36	54.0	579		14.1 29.5 21.2	SF-1-BO	19.0
400 400 550 650								SF-1-CO	19.0
								SF-1-DO	21.0
		000-	39	30.0					
7780	00 50 00							SF-1-EO	16.0
9	00	001-	42	37.0					
riv	er	001-	Rf	19.0				SF-S-07f	4.1
a Distance down 001 Stream from federal property line towards Illinois River.									
b	Samples taken at 300 ft intervals beginning near federal property line.								
C	The mean of two samples.								
d	Samples taken at 50 ft intervals beginning at the federal property line, except sample no. 9 was taken half way to the stream mouth.								
e	Samples taken at 100 or 200 ft intervals beginning 25 ft from the federal property line.								
f	Samples from river sediments near 001 Stream mouth.								

Table 8. Uranium Activities (pCi/g) in 1986, 1987 and 1988 Sediment Samples from the 001 Stream

Distan	198	86	19	87	1988		
<u>(ft)</u> <sup>a</sup>	Sample #b	<u>Activity</u> <sup>C</sup>	Sample #d	Activity	Sample #e	Activity	
0 50 100 150	001-33	2.74	1 2 3 4	No Data N.D. N.D. N.D.	SF-1-AO	1.9	
200 250 300 350	001-36	4.59	57 97	N.D. N.D. N.D.	SF-1-BO	1.4	
400 450					SF-1-CO	1.4	
500 550					SF-1-DO	1.4	
600 650	001-39	3.55					
700 750 800 850					SF-1-EO	1.1	
900	001-42	0.70					
river	001-R <sup>f</sup>	1.09			SF-S-07f	0.7	
a Distance down 001 Stream from federal property line towards Illinois River.							
b Samy prop	Samples taken at 300 ft intervals beginning near federal property line.						
c The	The mean of two samples.						
d Samp prop stre	Samples taken at 50 ft intervals beginning at the federal property line, except sample no. 9 was taken half way to the stream mouth.						
e Samp the	Samples taken at 100 or 200 ft intervals beginning 25 ft from the federal property line.						
f Samp	oles from r	iver sedin	ments near	001 Stream	m mouth.		

Table 9. Thorium Activities (pCi/g) in 1986, 1987 and 1988 Sediment Samples from the 001 Stream

			198	36		198	37	19	88
Dista (ft)	ance la s	e Sample	e #b	Activityc	Sample	#đ	Activity	Sample #e	Activity
50 100	0	001-3	33	0.93	1 2 3		2.5 1.3 1.6	SF-1-AO	1.7
15( 20( 25( 30(	50 00 50	001-	36	1.27	4579		1.5 2.0 3.1 1.4	SF-1-BO	1.3
350	0							SF-1-CO	1.0
450	0							SF-1-DO	1.4
55	0	001-	39	1.41					
65 70 75 80	0 0 0							SF-1-EO	0.7
85 90	0	001-	42	1.55					
rive	r	001-1	Rf	0.92				SF-S-07f	0.5
a Distance down 001 Stream from federal property line towards Illinois River.									
b s p	Samples taken at 300 ft intervals beginning near federal property line.								
C T	The mean of two samples.								
d S p s	Samples taken at 50 ft intervals beginning at the federal property line, except sample no. 9 was taken half way to the stream mouth.								
e s t	Samples taken at 100 or 200 ft intervals beginning 25 ft from the federal property line.								
f s	Samples from river sediments near 001 Stream mouth.								

# Table 10. Radium Activities (pCi/g) in 1986, 1987 and 1988 Sediment Samples from the 001 Stream

# SOIL NITRATE AND MOLYBDENUM

Soil nitrate concentrations at selected sample sites along the 004, 005, 005A and 007 streams are shown in Figures 18, 19, 20 and 21; and in Tables 11, 12, 13 and 14. Soil nitrate concentrations were not found to consistently coincide with or statistically correlate well with soil uranium, thorium or radium concentrations or with the various isotopic ratios. The maximum soil nitrate concentration of 49.9 mg/kg occurred at the high water mark sample site near the mouth of the 005A Stream. The nitrate concentration in the soil/sediment sample with the maximum uranium activity, which was collected near the mouth of the 005 Stream, was 4.3 mg/kg. This concentration is among the lowest nitrate concentrations reported. Nitrate concentrations in soils may vary widely due to fertilization and other factors; 14.0 mg of nitrate per kg of soil is a typical concentration (Lindsay, 1979). Variations in soil nitrate concentrations at sites described in this report are most probably a function of local concentrations of soil organic matter and quantities of vegetation present at the sites. Soil molybdenum concentrations (Appendix B) remained consistently less than 15.0 mg/kg, the minimum level of detection, at all sampling sites.

Table 11. Nitrate Concentrations Along the 004 Stream.

Distance	Sample	Nitrate Concentration
Downstream	Location	(mg/kg)
******	******	
Prop. +20	streambed	11.5
Prop. +50	streambed	11.9
	25 ft north	24.Ŏ
Prop. + 100	streambed	15.5
	25 ft south	37.0

Table 12. Nitrate Concentrations Along the 005 Stream.

Nitrate Concentration (mg/kg)
42.8
4.0
3.0
9.5
23.0
5.5
4.3



.

Illinois River

Figure 18. Nitrate Concentrations in mg/kg along the 004 Stream.





Table 13. Nitrate Concentrations Along the 005A Stream.

Distance	Sample	Nitrate Concentration
Downstream	Location	(mg/kg)
********		
Prop. +50	streambed	30.2
	50 ft south	19.9
	150 ft south	18.3
	300 ft south	13.1
Prop. +100	streambed	16.9
	50 ft north	14.5
	150 ft north	16.9
	300 ft north	11.5
Highwater		49.9

Table 14. Nitrate Concentrations Along the 007 Stream.

Distance	Sample	Nitrate Concentration
Downstream	Location	(mg/kg)
===============		
Prop. +40	streambed	11.0
	25 ft south	3.0
	25 ft north	4.5







## COMMENTS AND CONCLUSIONS

Results of this study confirm the presence of Uranium in the effluent from Sequoyah Fuels Facility and that the concentration of Uranium at the time of measurement was within NRC Guidelines for the release of such to unrestricted areas. Uranium concentrations are documented in the outfall streambeds and radionuclide concentrations above background were present in soil samples taken on the banks of streams 001, 005, 005A and 007. An area of elevated radionuclide concentration in Stream 005 could possibly be of natural origin. None of these concentrations would produce an external radiation exposure dose in excess of NRC limits for unrestricted areas.

The downstream sediment and water samples indicate a diluting effect on the radionuclide concentrations and the concentration of Uranium downstream in the waters of the Illinois and Arkansas Rivers are within the limits specified in the Oklahoma Water Quality Standards.

Soil nitrate and molybdenum concentrations were not found to be appreciably greater than naturally occurring concentrations.

Construction of a pipeline directly from the facility to the Illinois River would reduce the potential for surface contamination but would probably increase the concentrations of radionuclides in the waters of the rivers. The degree of increase can only be predicted from detailed effluent analysis. Such sampling was not included in this study.

#### REFERENCES

- American Public Health Association, "Examination of Water and Wastewater for Radioactivity, Part 700," Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 16th ed., APHA, Washington, D.C., 1985.
- Anderson, I., B. Torstenfelt and B. Allard, "Sorption Behavior of Long-Lived Radionuclides in Igneous Rock," in: Environmental Migration of Long Lived Radionuclides, pp. 111-132, IAEA-SM-257/20, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1982.
- Cataldo, C.E. et.al., Plant Rhizosphere Processes Influencing Radionuclide Mobility in Soil, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA, for: United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG/CR-4976, PNL-6277, 1987.
- Di Spirito, A.A. and O.H. Tuovinen, "Kinetics of Uranous Ion and Ferrous Iron Oxidation by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans," Archives of Microbiology, 133, pp. 33-37, 1982.
- Eisenbud, M., "Transport in Aquatic Surface Systems," in: Environmental Radioactivity, pp. 105-120, Academic Press, New York, 1987.
- Fedorak, P.M. et.al., "Microbial Release of Ra-226 from (Ba, Ra)SO. Sludges from Uranium Mine Wastes," Applied and Environmenta' Microbiology, 52(2), pp. 262-268, 1986.
- Francis, A.J., "Low Level Radioactive Wastes in Subsurface Soils," in: Soil Reclamation Processes, Marcell Dekker, New York, 1985.
- Garten, C.T., J. R. Trebalka and M.A. Bogle, "Comparative Food Chain behavior and Distribution of Actinide Elements In and Around a Contaminated Freshwater Pond," in: Environmental Migrations of Long Lived Radionuclides, pp. 299-310, IAEA-SM-257/71, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1982.
- Gascoyne, M., "Geochemistry of the Actinides and Their Daughters," in: Uranium Series Disequilibrium: Applications to Environmental Problems, M. Ivanovich and R.S. Harmon, eds., Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1982.
- Heinen, W. and A.M. Lauwers, "Leaching of Silica and Uranium and Other Quantitative Aspects of the Lithobiontic Colonization in a Radioactive Thermal Spring," Microbial Ecology, 15, pp. 135-149, 1988.
- Ibrahim, S.A. and F.W. Whicker, "Comparative Uptake of U and Th by Native Plants at a U Production Site," Health Physics, 54(4), pp. 413-419, 1988.

- International Atomic Energy Agency, Uranium Biochemistry: A Bibliography and Report on the State of the Art, IAEA-TECDOC-327, Vienna, 1985.
- Ivanovich, M. and R. S. Harmon (eds.), Uranium Series Disequilibrium: Applications to Environmental Problems, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1982.
- Kocher, D.C., Radioactive Decay Tables. A Handbook of Decay Data for Application to Radiation Dosimetry and Radiological Assessments, DOE/TIC-11026, Technical Information Center, Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, TN, 1985.
- Landa, E.R., C.L. Miller and D.M. Updegraff, "Leaching of Ra-226 from U Mill Tailings by Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria," Health Physics, 51(4), pp. 509-518, 1986.
- Lindsay, W.L., Chemical Equilibria in Soils, Wiley and Sons, New York, 1979.
- Mahon, D.C., "Uptake and Translocation of Naturally Occurring Radionuclides of the Uranium Series," Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 29, pp. 697-703, 1982.
- Mahon, D.C. and R.W. Mathews, "Uptake of Naturally Occurring Radioisotopes by Vegetation in a Region of High Radioactivity," Canadian Journal of Soil Science, 63, pp. 281-290, 1982.
- Mann, H. and W. S. Fyfe, "Algal Uptake of U and Some Other Metals: Implications for Global Geochemical Cycling," Precambrian Research, 30, pp. 337-349, 1985.
- Miller, C.L., E.R. Landa and D.M. Updegraff, "Ecological Aspects of Microorganisms Inhabiting Uranium Mill Tailings," Microbial Ecology, 14, pp. 141-155, 1987.
- Nakajima, A. and T. Sakaguchi, "Selective Accumulation of Heavy Metals by Microorganisms," Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology, 24, pp. 59-64, 1986.
- Napier, B.A., A Method for Determining Allowable Residual Contamination Levels of Radionuclide Mixtures in Soil. Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA for: United States Department of Energy, PNL-3852, 1982.
- National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Radiological Assessment: Predicting the Transport, Bioaccumulation and Uptake by Man of Radionuclides Released to the Environment, NCRP 76, NCRP, Bethesda, MD, 1984.

- National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Exposure of the Population in the United States and Canada from Natural Background Radiation, NCRP 94, NCRP, Bethesda, MD, 1987.
- Oklahoma Water Resources Board, Oklahoma's Water Quality Standards, OWRB, Oklahoma City, 1985.
- Osburn, W.S., "Primordial Radionuclides: Their Distribution, Movement and Possible Effect Within Terrestrial Ecosystems," Health Physics, 11, pp. 1275-1295, 1965.
- Premuzic, E.T. et.al., "Induced Formation of Chelating Agents by <u>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</u> Grown in the Presence of Thorium and Uranium," Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 14, pp. 759-768, 1985.
- Schulz, R.K., "Soil Chemistry of Radionuclides," Health Physics, 11, pp. 1317-1324, 1965.
- Scott, M.R., "The Chemistry of Uranium and Thorium Series Nuclides in Rivers," in: Uranium Series Disequilibrium: Applications to Environmental Problems, M. Ivanovich and R.S. Harmon, eds., Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1982.
- Sheard, J.W., "Distribution of Uranium Series Radionuclides in Upland Vegetation of Northern Saskatchewan. I. Plant and Soil Concentrations," Canadian Journal of Botany, 64, pp. 2446-2452, 1986.
- Sheppard, M.I., S.C. Sheppard and D.H. Thibault, "Uptake by
  Plants of Uranium and Chromium in Field Lysimeters," Journal
  of Environmental Quality, 13(3), pp. 357-361, 1984.
- Stegnar, P. and I. Kobal, "Uptake and Distribution of Radium and Uranium in the Aquatic Food Chain," in: Environmental Migration of Long Lived Radionuclides, pp. 364-373, IAEA-SM-257/87P, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1982.
- Strandberg, G.W., E.S. Starling and J.R. Parrott, "Microbial Cells as Biosorbents for Heavy Metals: Accumulation of Uranium by <u>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</u> and <u>Pseudomonas</u> <u>aeruginosa</u>, "Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 41(1), pp. 237-245, 1981.
- Swanson, S.A., "Food Chain Transfer of U-Series Radionuclides in a Northern Saskatchewan Aquatic System," Health Physics, 49(S), pp. 747-770, 1985.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil conservation Service and Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Soil Survey Sequoyah County, Oklahoma, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 1970.

- Wahlgren, M.A. and K.A. Orlandini, "Comparison of the Geochemical Behavior of Plutonium, Thorium and Uranium in Selected North American Lakes," in: Environmental Migration of Long Lived Radionuclides, pp. 757-774, IAEA-SM-257/89, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1982.
- Wildlung, R.E. and T.R. Garland, "The Relationship of Microbial Processes to the Fate and Behavior of Transuranic Elements in Soils, Plants, and Animals,: in: Transuranic Elements in the Environment, W. Hanson, ed., DOE/TIC-22800, United States Department of Energy, Washington D.C., 1980.
- Williams, A.R., "Biological Uptake and Transfer of Radium-226: A Review," in: Environmental Migration of Long Lived Radionuclides, pp. 207-222, IAEA-SM-257/92, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1982.

# APPENDIX A

Sequoyah Fuels Corporation Survey of Soil/Sediment for Outfall 001 - 1986

# SEQUOYAH FUELS CORPORATION

Appendix A - p. 1

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMEN

POST OFFICE BOX 25861 + ORLAHOMA CITY OKLAHOMA 73124

September 19, 1986

FEDERAL EXPRESS

William T. Crow, Acting Chief Uranium Fuel Licensing Branch Division of Fuel Cycle & Material Safety Office of Nuclear Material Safety & Safeguards United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, D. C. 20555

Re: License SUB-1010; Docket 40-8027 Condition 17

Dear Mr. Crow:

Attached for your information is Sequoyah Fuels Corporation's report in response to License Condition 17 addressing the comprehensive soil/sediment radiological survey of the effluent stream (001) and the facility intermittent stormwater run-off drainages.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely

/ J. C. Stauter, Director Nuclear Licensing & Regulation

Enc.: 8 copies

JCS/sc

Appendix A - p. 2

# Sequoyah Fuels Corporation Effluent Stream Soil and Sediment Radiological Survey and Mitigation Program

# Introduction

Sequoyah Fuels Corporation source material license SUB 1010, renewed on September 20, 1985, stipulated in Condition 17 that:

"The licensee shall conduct a comprehensive soil/sediment radiological survey to determine the extent of uranium accumulation along the length of the effluent stream (OOI), at the confluence upstream and downstream of the Illinois River, and along the intermittent runoff areas identified in Condition 14." (Sic 15)

This document reports the results of the comprehensive survey and mitigation measures that are appropriate.

### Effluent Drainage Ways

The effluent drainage ways surveyed were the NPDES permitted combination stream (outfall 001) and various ditches that carry stormwater runoff, designated as outfalls 004, 005 and 006-7. An application to permit these latter outfalls was submitted to EPA on June 12, 1984 and remains under EPA review.

Outfall 001 discharges the plant process waste water. Outfall 004 discharges stormwater runoff from the areas west of Pond 2 and from the northern portion of Clarifier A area. Outfall 005 discharges runoff from the areas west of the sanitary lagoon, west, north and northeast of Basin 1, and east of Clarifier A. Outfall 006-7 discharges runoff from the UF cylinder concrete storage pad and other areas in the northeast portion of the facility property. The location of each of the outfalls and the drainage courses are schematically shown in the attached Figure 1.

#### Survey Program

Soil and sediment samples were collected at 300-foot intervals along the length of each of the outfall drainage ways. Using a small garden trowel, approximately 500 grams of sediment, consisting of silt and sand, were taken at each sample point, placed in "zip-lock" plastic bags and sealed.

Outfall OOl has continuous flow and the width of the stream varies widely; consequently, two samples were obtained at each of the intervals at a point one-third the stream width in from each bank. The other outfalls have intermittent flow and single samples were collected at the center of the channel at each of the intervals. Because these channels

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

are directly on or within a few inches of bedrock, sediment and soil was sparse. Most of the samples had to be obtained from small silted depressions in the channel near the 300-foot spacings.

In addition to the outfall channel sampling, sediment was collected in the Illinois River at points upstream and downstream of the outfalls, as well as at the outfalls. These samples were obtained using a weight-operated clam shell sampler.

All samples were analyzed at the Kerr-McGee Technical Center for U-nat, Th-230, and Ra-226.

As part of the comprehensive radiological survey, gamma measurements were also made at ground level at the sediment collection locations. These measurements were taken using an unshielded micro-R scintilation gamma meter placed directly on the sediments in the dry runoff channels. Gamma measurements along the OOI outfall stream were taken immediately above ground surface.

#### Survey Results

The radionuclide and gamma measurement data for outfall OOI are in Table 1. Data for the two samples taken at each location are shown individually and as the average for each location. The data for the other outfalls are in Table 2. The data show that for each outfall drainage, there are some areas where concentrations of either uranium or thorium or both are elevated.

The uranium levels along outfall OOI reflect buildup in the sediment from long term discharge of the plant process water. Although the concentration of uranium in the discharge stream is far below permitted release criteria, some soil accumulation is apparent.

Outfall 004, with the exception of one sample location inside the controlled area fence, does not show elevated uranium. Outfall 005 shows elevated levels of both thorium and uranium along the upper reach of the drainage way. Outfall 006-7 shows uranium levels are elevated generally along the length of the drainage channel. While the gamma measurements along outfall 006-7 exceed background at three sample locations, the gamma fields detected are not associated with the uranium or thorium in the soil sediment. The elevated readings are due to the UF cylinders stored in the immediate vicinity.

None of the survey results indicates that the presence of the slightly elevated levels poses a threat to health or the environment.

### Mitigation Program

Outfall OOl was addressed in SFC's letter of August 9, 1985 to the NRC. Briefly, a pipeline will be constructed, eliminating use of the present

Appendix A - p. 4

natural drainage channel for plant process water. An application for a right-of-way for the pipeline has been submitted to the U.S. Corps of Engineers. The uranium-containing soil and sediment along the natural channel will be resurveyed after pipeline installation and the elevated sediments/soils will be removed and properly disposed of.

The origin of the elevated uranium and thorium along the reaches of outfalls 005 and 006-7 were addressed in SFC's December 19, 1985 submittal in response to License Conditions 15 and 16. Following completion of the mitigation activities described in that submittal, the stream channels will be resurveyed, and removal and disposal of the elevated uranium and thorium-containing soil and sediment will be undertaken.


FIGURE 1. OUT FALL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

SCALE 1 . 600'

#### TABLE 1 SOIL/SEDIMENT SAMPLES SEQUOYAH FUELS CORPORATION OUTFALL DRAINAGE SURVEY

	URA	NIUM	(nat)		1	HORIUM	230			R	ADTUM	276		GAMMA
OUTFALL		lpCi/g	)			(pCi/d	1)				(pCi/c	1)		(uR/hr)
SAMPLE NO.	RIGHT	LEFT	A76	RIGHT	(+-)	LEFT	{+-}	AVS	RIGHT	(+-)	LEFT	(4-)	AVS	
		*****		-						****	-	-		
001-00	255	288	271	6.93	0.07	8.87	0.09	7.90	1.25	0.28	1.39	0.28	1.32	3
001-03	168	101	134	2.61	0.26	3.22	0.05	2.92	0.61	0.21	1.53	0.34	2.61	3
001-06	94	101	97	2.68	6.14	2.05	0.04	2.37	1.20	0.44	1.40	0.42	1.30	4
001-07	107	121	114	2.64	0.04	4.58	0.19	3.61	1.50	0.40	1.84	0.43	1.67	3
001-12	114	168	141	3.54	0.17	4.72	0.21	4.13	1.28	0.20	1.35	0.35	1.32	3
001-15	67	141	104	1.19	0.09	4.23	0.23	2.71	1.98	0.25	2.10	0.24	1.99	3
001-18	147	141	144	2,90	0.15	1.18	0.11	2.04	1.98	0.37	1.80	0.39	1.84	3
001-21	101	51	76	1.44	0.12	1.61	0.12	1.53	1.36	0.24	1.33	0.32	1.35	3
001-24	64	29	46	1.49	0.11	1.5.1	0.12	1.54	1.68	0.34	1.16	0.28	1.42	3
001-27	54	87	70	0.98	0.24	0.98	0.09	0.98	1.28	0.21	1.60	0.35	1.44	3
001-30	80	94	87	7.43	0.40	4.20	0.23	5.82	1.40	0.28	1.24	0.24	1.32	4
001-33	34	60	47	3.70	0.25	1.78	0.14	2.74	0.96	0.24	0.91	0.27	0.93	4
001-36	54	54	54	4.74	0.24	4.44	0.36	4.59	1.26	0.20	1.28	0.33	1.27	3
001-39	27	34	30	3.83	0.21	3.26	0.16	3.55	1.34	0.32	1.48	0.21	1.41	3
001-42	27	47	37	0.66	0.10	0.74	0.11	0.70	1.64	0.39	1.45	0.16	1.55	3

Note: Uranium concentrations converted to PCi/g from original reported ppe.

Analytical accuracy for uranium was +- 7.52

Appendix A - p. 6

1.10

#### TABLE 2 SOIL/SEDIMENT SAMPLES SEDUDYAH FUELS CORPORATION OUTFALL DRAINASE SURVEY

DUTFALL	U (nat)	Th 23	50	Ra 2	26	GAMMA
SAMPLE NO.	(pCi/g)	(pCi/g)	[+-}	(pCi/g)	[+-]	(uR/hr
0040.00	*****		A 65			
0040-00	Dor	0.07	0.03	1.00	0.16	3
0049-00	295	1.25	0.04	1.08	0.15	7
0044-01	15	1.44	0.11	1.90	0.34	5
0048-03	1	1.28	0.10	0,90	0.14	5
004A-06	6	0.62	0.05	1.14	0.14	5
005-00	159	49.00	3.68	2.22	0.39	15
005-03	170	73.00	5.48	1.30	0.16	9
005-06	277	354.00	26.55	2.40	0.34	10
005-09	505	106.00	7.95	1.60	0.32	10
007-00	35	3.54	0.27	1.07	0.14	52
006-00	118	6.86	0.51	1.30	0.14	25
007-01	17	1.85	0.14	1.09	0.15	25
007-03	40	2.95	0.22	1.37	0.14	7
007-06	105	2.52	0.19	1.46	0.24	5
007-09	104	16.20	1.22	1.41	0.15	3
007-12	74	2.47	0.19	1.27	0.17	2
UP-STRM	11	1.02	0.08	1.02	0.15	
004-R	45	0.93	0.05	1.14	0.1	
005-R	5	1.06	0.08	1.02	1 .5	
007-R	21	3.47	0.26	1.21	2.16	
001-R	19	1.09	0.08	0.92	0.14	
DN-STRM	5	1.51	0.11	1.34	0.15	

Note: Uranium concentrations converted to pCi/g from original assay reported in ppm.

Analytical accuracy for uranium was +- 7.5%

1. 1

#### SEQUOYAH FACILITY

#### CONVERSION OF MILL CONCENTRATE TO URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE





0

1 1

SEQUOYAH FACILITY FLUORIDE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



#### APPENDIX B

Analytical Report for Corps of Engineers Soil, Sediment and Water Samples of Sequoyah Fuels Facility Outfalls - 1988

# Western Atles

#### CORE LABORATORIES

#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

884202

FOR

US ARMY CORPS OF ENG DAVID COMBS P.O. BOX 61 TULSA, OK 74121-0061

08/25/88

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warrantly or representations, express or implied, as to the productivity proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coal or other mineral, propently, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsoever.





1	器,		11	(#B	1
1			Í É		E.
M	les	ste	1000	A	Ciers
in	rte	inn	hart	tic	inal

JUB NUMBER: DO4CUC			
COMPANY NAME	COMPANY MAILING ADDRESS	COMPANY CITY	STATE COMPANY ZIP COD
JS ARMY CORPS OF ENG DAVID COMBS	P.O. BOX 61	TULSA	OK 74121-0061

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best upgment of Core Laboratories Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warrants or representations, express or implied, as to the productivity proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coal of other mineral, property, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatspever.



	B84202	CUSTOMER:	US ARMY COR	PS OF E	NG		AT	TH: DA	VID COMBS	
SAMPLE NUMB	ER: 1	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED:	13:50	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/08/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:
PROJECT :	Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19879	SF-1-AO STREAM,	6/30/88 25'	8 001		REM:	
SAMPLE NUMBE	ER: 2	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED:	13:50	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/08/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:
PRDJECT:	Seguovah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19880	SF-1-A1 BANK, R	6/30/88 IGHT	001		REM:	
SAMPLE NUMBE	ER: 3	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED:	13:50	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/08/68	SAMPLE TIME: 13:
PROJECT:	Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE :	19881	SF-1-A2 50', RI	6/30/88 GHT	001		REM:	
SAMPLE NUMBE	ER: 4	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED:	13:50	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/08/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:
PROJECT:	Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19882	SF-1-A3 100', R	6/30/88 IGHT	001		REM:	
SAMPLE NUMBE	ER: 5	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED :	13:50	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/08/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:
PRDJECT:	Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19883	SF-1-B0 001 STR	6/30/88 EAM 200'	15:1	5	REM:	
JAMPLE NUMBE	ER: 6	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED :	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:
PROJECT:	Seguovah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19884	SF-1-B1 001 BAN	6/30/88 K RIGHT	15:2	5	REM:	
PROJECT: S	Seguovah PTION	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19884 1 SAMF	SF-1-B1 001 BAN PLE 2 SAM	6/30/88 K RIGHT PLE <b>3 SAM</b>	15:2 PLE 4	5 SAMPLE	REM: 5 SAMPLE	6 UNITS OF MEASURE
PROJECT: S IEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat	Seguovah PTION tural	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28	19884 1 SAMF 16	SF-1-B1 001 BAN DLE 2 SAM	6/30/88 K RIGHT PLE 3 SAM 3.1	15:2 PLE 4	5 SAMPLE 19	REM: 5 SAMPLE 8.9	6 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm
PROJECT: S TEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat Gross Alpha,	Seguovah PTIOW tural , total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28 54	19884 1 SAMS 16 31	SF-1-B1 001 BAN PLE 2 SAM 1	6/30/85 K RIGHT PLE 3 SAM 3.1 6 1	8 15:2 PLE 4 1.7 4	5 SAMPLE 19 19	REM : 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19	6 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: S EST DESCRIP Inanium, nat iross Alpha,	Seguovah PTIOW tural , total , total, err	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28 54 8.3	19884 1 SAMS 16 31	SF-1-B1 001 BAN 9LE 2 SAM 1 1	6/30/88 K RIGHT PLE 3 SAM 3.1 4 1 5.3	8 15:2 PLE 4 1.7 4 5.3	5 SAMPLE 19 19 5.8	REM : 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19 5.8	6 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: S TEST DESCRIP Dranium, nat Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha,	Seguovah PTIOW tural , total , total, err , total, LLD	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28 54 8.3 2.1	19884 1 SAMS 16 31 6	SF-1-B1 001 BAN 2LE 2 SAM 3 5.8 1 2.1	6/30/88 K RIGHT PLE 3 SAM 3.1 4 1 5.3 2.1	9 15:2 PLE 4 1.7 4 5.3 2.1	5 SAMPLE 19 19 5.8 2.1	REM : 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19 5.8 2.1	6 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: S IEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha,	Seguovah priow tural , total , total, err , total, LLD total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28 54 8.3 2.1 1.7	19884 1 SAMS 16 31 6 2 0	SF-1-B1 001 BAN DLE 2 SAM 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	6/30/88 K RIGHT PLE 3 SAM 3.1 4 1 5.3 2.1 2.8	8 15:2 PLE 4 1.7 4 5.3 2.1 0.8	5 SAMPLE 19 19 5.8 2.1 1.3	REM: 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19 5.8 2.1 1.3	6 UWITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: S TEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha,	Seguovah prilow tural , total, err , total, LLD total total, erro	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28 54 8.3 2.1 1.7 0.5	19884 1 SAMF 16 31 6 2 0 0 0	SF-1-B1 001 BAN PLE 2 SAM 5.8 1 2.1 1 2.8 1 2.3 (	6/30/88 <u>K RIGHT</u> PLE 3 SAM 5.1 5.3 2.1 2.8 0.6	PLE 4 1.7 4 5.3 2.1 0.8 0.3	5 SAMPLE 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4	REH: 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4	6 UWITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: S TEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Radium 226, Radium 226,	Seguovah PTIOW tural , total, err , total, LLD total total, erro total, LLD	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28 54 8.3 2.1 1.7 0.5 0.21	19884 1 SAMS 16 31 6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SF-1-B1 001 BAN 0LE 2 SAM 0.8 1 1.1 0.8 1 0.8 1 0.8 1 0.3 ( 0.2 (	6/30/88 K RIGHT PLE 3 SAM 3.1 4 1 5.3 2.1 2.8 0.6 0.2	PLE 4 1.7 4 5.3 2.1 0.8 0.3 0.2	5 SAMPLE 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.2	REH: 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.2	6 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: S TEST DESCRIP Uranium, nat Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Gross Alpha, Radium 226, Radium 226, Radium 226, Radium 226,	Seguovah PTIOW tural , total, err , total, LLD total total, erro total, LLD , total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28 54 8.3 2.1 1.7 0.5 0.21 1.9	19884 1 SAMF 16 31 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SF-1-B1 001 BAN 2LE 2 SAM 3.8 1 3.8 1 3.1 1 3.8 1 3.1 1 3.8 1 3.1 1 3.11	6/30/88 K RIGHT PLE 3 SAM 3.1 4 1 5.3 2.1 2.8 0.6 0.2 2	<pre>8 15:2 PLE 4 1.7 4 5.3 2.1 0.8 0.3 0.2 2.5</pre>	5 SAMPLE 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.2 1.4	REM : 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.2 1.2	6 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: S TEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat Pross Alpha, Pross Alpha, Pros	Seguovah PTIOW tural , total, err , total, LLD total total, erro total, LLD , total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 28 54 8.3 2.1 1.7 0.5 0.21 1.9 0.55	19884 1 SAMS 16 31 6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SF-1-B1 001 BAN DLE 2 SAM S.8 1 0.8 1 0.8 1 0.8 1 0.8 1 0.8 1 0.8 1 0.9 10 0.9 1 0.9 1 0.0	6/30/88 K RIGHT PLE 3 SAM 3.1 4 1 5.3 2.1 2.8 0.6 0.2 2 0.6	PLE 4 1.7 4 5.3 2.1 0.8 0.3 0.2 2.5 0.6	5 SAMPLE 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.2 1.4 0.4	REH: 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.2 1.2 0.5	6 UWITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: S TEST DESCRIP Uranium, nat Gross Alpha, Gross A	Seguovah PTIOW tural , total, err , total, LLD total total, erro total, LLD , total, err , total, LLD	Fuels	SAMPLE: ZB S4 8.3 2.1 1.7 0.5 0.21 1.9 0.55 0.5	19884 1 SAMF 16 31 6 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SF-1-B1 001 BAN PLE 2 SAM 5.8 5 2.1 5 0.8 5 0.2 6 0.5 6	6/30/88 K PIGHT PLE 3 SAM 5.1 4 1 5.3 2.1 2.8 0.6 0.2 2 0.6 0.5	PLE 4 1.7 4 5.3 2.1 0.8 0.2 2.5 0.6 0.5	5 SAMPLE 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.2 1.4 0.4 0.4	REH: 5 SAMPLE 8.9 19 5.8 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.2 1.2 0.5 0.5	6 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm

PAGE:1

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and controlential use this report has been made. The interpretations of opinions expressed represent the best udgment of Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranty or representations express or implied as to the productivity proper operations or profitableness however of any oil gas coal or other mineral propenty, well or sand in controllon with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsoever.

# Western Atles

.

## CORE LABORATORIES

AMPLE NUMBER: 7 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 8 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 9 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels	07/18/88 SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE:	TIME 19885 TIME 19886	RECEIVED: SF-1-B2 50', RIC RECEIVED: SF-1-B4	13:55 6/30/88 3HT 13:55	SAMPLE 001 SAMPLE	DATE: O	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:1
AMPLE NUMBER: 9 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 9 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 10 DATE RECEIVED: 0	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE:	19885 TIME 19886	SF-1-B2 50', RIC RECEIVED: SF-1-B4	13:55 6/30/88 9HT 13:55	SAMPLE 001 SAMPLE	DATE: 0	7/07/88 1M:	SAMPLE TIME: 13:1
AMPLE NUMBER: 8 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 9 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 10 DATE RECEIVED: 0	07/18/88 SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE:	TIME 19886	RECEIVED: SF-1-B4	13:55	SAMPLE			
RDJECT: Sequoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 9 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 10 DATE RECEIVED: 0	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE:	19886	SF-1-B4			DATE: 07	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
AMPLE NUMBER: 9 DATE RECEIVED: 0 ROJECT: Seguoyah Fuels AMPLE NUMBER: 10 DATE RECEIVED: 0	07/18/88 SAMPLE:	TIME	001 100.	6/30/88 RIGHT	15:3	O RI	Эм :	
ROJECT: Sequoyah Fuels	SAMPLE:	1.2.1.14	RECEIVED :	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE: 01	//07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
AMPLE NUMBER: 10 DATE RECEIVED: 0		19887	SF-1-CO 001 STRE	6/30/88 AM 400'	15:0	D RE	IM 2	
	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED :	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE: 07	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
ROJECT; Secuoyah Fuels	SAMPLE:	19888	SF-1-C1 001 BANK	6/30/88 RIGHT	15:1	5 RE	ж.	
AMPLE NUMBER: 11 DATE RECEIVED: 0	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED :	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE: 07	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
ROJECT: Seguoyah Fuels	SAMPLE:	19889	SF-1-C2 001 50'	6/30/88 RIGHT	15:2	RE	м:	
UMPLE NUMBER: 12 DATE RECEIVED: 0	7/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED :	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE: 07	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
ROJECT: Seguoyah Fuels	SAMPLE:	19890	SF-1-C3 001 100	6/30/88 RIGHT	15:3	RE	ма	
ST DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE	7 SAMP	LE B SAMP	E 9 SAMP	LE 10	SAMPLE 1	1 SAMPLE	12 UNITS OF MEASURE
anium, natural	19	8	.3 19	16		21	38	pCi/gm
oss Alpha, total	26	15	26	25		44	59	pCi/gm
oss Alpha, total, error, */-	6.3	5	.5 6	.4 .6	.2	7.6	8.6	pCi/gm
ross Alpha, total, LLD	2.1	2	.1 2	1 2	.1	2.1	2.1	pCi/gm
dium 226, total	1.6	2	.9 1	1	.1	1.7	2.7	pCi/gm
dium 226, total, error, +/-	0.5	0	.6 0	4 0	.4	0.5	0.6	pC i/gm
dium 226, total, LLD	0.2	0	.2 0	2 0	.2	0.2	0.2	pCi/gm
orium 230, total	1.1	5	.5 1.	4 1	.7	1	3	pCi/gm
orium 230, total, error, */-	0.4	D	.8 0	5 0	.6	0.4	0.6	pCi/gm
orium 230, total, LLD	0.5	D	.5 0	4 0	.5	0.5	0.5	pCi/gm
erium (U), totel	33	14	33	23		36	64	mg/kg

The analysis, opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best udgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranty or representations, express or implied, as to the productivity, proper operations or profitableness however of any oil gas, coal or other mineral, property well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsoever.



## CORE LABORATORIES

An and part and a second contract of the second contract of the second second second second second second second	CUSTOMER :	US ARMY COR	PS OF ENG		A	TTN: DAV	ID COMBS	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 13	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 13:55	SAMPL	E DATE: 1	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19891 SF- 001	1-DO 6/30 STREAM 5	/88 13: 500'	50 1	REM:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 14	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 13:55	SAMPL	E DATE: (	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19892 SF- 001	1-D1 6/30 50' LEFT	)/88 13: 7	50 1	REM:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 15	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 13:55	SAMPLI	E DATE: (	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19893 ST-	1-D2 6/30 100' LEP	)/88 14: T	00	REM:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 16	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 13:55	SAMPLE	E DATE: 0	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19894 SF- 001	1-D3 6/30 140' LEH	/88 14; T	00	REM:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 17	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 13:55	SAME	DATE: C	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19895 SF- 001	1-E0 6/30 700' STF	/88 16: Eam	00 \$	EM:	
AMPLE NUMBER: 18	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 13:55	SAMPLE	DATE: 0	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:55
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19896 SF-	1-E1 6/30 30' RIGH	/88 16:1 T	10 #	EM:	
EST DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE	13 SAMPLE 1	GAMPLE 15	SAMPLE 16	SAMPLE	17 SAMPLE	18 UNITS OF MEASURE
Jranium, natural		21	27	50	97	16	12	pCi/gm
iross Alpha, total		33	35	96	108	23	25	pCi/gm
iross Alpha, total, erri	or, */*	6.9	7.1	11	12	6.1	6.3	pCi/gm
iross Alpha, total, LLD		2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	pCi/gm
adium 226, total		1.4	1.6	0.6	3.2	0.7	1.4	pCi/gm
adium 226, total, error	. */-	0.4	D.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	pCi/gm
		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	pCi/gm
adium 226, total, LLD			1.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	pCi/gm
adium 226, total, LLD horium 230, total		1.4						the second s
adium 226, total, LLD horium 230, total horium 230, total, erro	or, */-	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	pCi/gm
adium 226, total, LLD horium 230, total horium 230, total, erro horium 230, total, LLD	or, */-	0.4	0.5	0.4 0.5	0.4	0.4	D.4	pCi/gm pCi/gm

PAGE:3

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranty or reprosentations express or implied, as to the productivity proper operations or prolitableness however of any bill gas, coal or other mineral property, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsoever.

# Western Atles

## CORE LABORATORIES

JO6 NUMBER : 884202	CUSTONER -	US APRY COO	PS OF FA	¥6	***************	4.4	TN: DA		NEC.		
SAMPLE NUMBER: 10	DATE RECEIVED.	07/18/88	TINC	BECEIVED.	17.55		DATE.	07/07	100		
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19897	SF-1-E 001 50	2 6/30/ 1 RIGHT	88 16:2	O	REM:	/ 00	SAMPLE (IME: 1	2:2
SAMPLE NUMBER: 20	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED:	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07	/88	SAMPLE TIME: 1	3:5
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19898	SF+1-F 001 50	6/30/8 0'	8 14:00		REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 21	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED :	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE :	07/07	/88	SAMPLE TIME: 1	3:5
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19899	SF+1-G 001 70	6/30/8 0'	8 16:00		REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 22	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	T 1 ME	RECEIVED :	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07	/68	SAMPLE TIME: 1	3:5
PRDJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19901	SF-S-0 GORE L	1 7/1/8 ANDING	8 13:00		REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 23	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED :	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE :	07/07	/88	SAMPLE TIME: 1	3:5
RDJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19902	SF-S-O. MOUTH	2 7/1/8	8 007		REM :			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 24	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED:	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07	/88	SAMPLE TIME: 1	3:5
ROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19903	SF-S-0	3 7/1/8	8 005-0	07	REM:			
TEST DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE	19 SAMP	LE 20 SA	MPLE 21 S	AMPLE 22	SAMPLE	23 SJ	MPLE	24 UNITS OF MEASU	RE
Jrenium, natural		32	26		19	1.4	1.1		1.4	pCi/gm	-
Fross Alpha, total		69	37	- 1 J	35	12	18		14	pCi/gm	
Gross Alpha, total, erri	or, */-	9.1	7	.2	7.1	5.1	5.7		5.4	pCi/gm	
iross Alpha, total, LLD		2.1	2	.1	2.1	2.1	2.1		2.1	pCi/gm	
adium 226, total		2.7	1	.3	1.2	0.7	1.2		0.9	pCi/gm	
Radium 226, total, erro	·, */-	0.6	0	.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	1	0.3	pCi/gm	
Radium 226, total, erro Radium 226, total, LLD	*, */-	0.6 0.2	0	.4	0.4	0.3 0.2	0.4		0.3	pCi/gm pCi/gm	
tadium 226, total, erro Radium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total	*, */-	0.6 0.2 3.8	0	.4	0.4 0.2 2.3	0.3 0.2 0.4	0.4 0.2 1.8		0.3 0.2 1.2	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	
tadium 226, total, erro Ladium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total Thorium 230, total, erro	*, */- sr, */-	0.6 0.2 3.8 0.6	0 0 1	.4 .2 .4 .5	0.4 0.2 2.3 0.5	0.3 0.2 0.4 0.4	0.4 0.2 1.8 0.5		0.3 0.2 1.2 0.4	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	
tadium 226, total, error Ladium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total Thorium 230, total, erro Thorium 230, total, LLD	*, */- or, */-	0.6 0.2 3.8 0.6 0.4	0 0 1 0	.4 .2 .4 .5	0.4 0.2 2.3 0.5 0.4	0.3 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.5	0.4 0.2 1.8 0.5 0.5		0.3 0.2 1.2 0.4 0.4	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	
tadium 226, total, error Ladium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total Thorium 230, total, erro Thorium 230, total, LLD Tranium (U), total	*, */- or, */-	0.6 0.2 3.8 0.6 0.4 54	0 1 0 44	.4 .2 .4 .5 .5	0.4 0.2 2.3 0.5 0.4 32	0.3 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.5 2.4	0.4 0.2 1.8 0.5 0.5 1.8		0.3 0.2 1.2 0.4 0.4 2.4	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm mg/kg	
tadium 226, total, error Tadium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total Thorium 230, total, erro Thorium 230, total, LLD Tranium (U), total	*, */- or, */-	0.6 0.2 3.8 0.6 0.4 54	0 1 0 44	.4 .4 .5 .5	0.4 0.2 2.3 0.5 0.4 32	0.3 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.5 2.4	0.4 0.2 1.8 0.5 0.5 1.8		0.3 0.2 1.2 0.4 0.4 2.4	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm mg/kg	

PAGE 14

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranty or representations express or implied as to the productivity proper operations or profitableness however of any orillines. Coal of other mineral property, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatspever.



## CORE LABORATORIES

	and the second second					and the second second				the state of the Parameter of the State of t	
JOB NUMBER: 884202	CUSTOMER :	US ARMY CO	RPS OF	ENG	te integra producer and	A'	TTN: DA	VID C	COMBS		
SAMPLE NUMBER: 25	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/68	TIM	RECEIVE	D: 13:55	SAMPLI	E DATE:	07/0	7/88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PRDJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19904	SF-S- MOUTH	04 7/1/	88 005A		REMI			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 26	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIM	RECEIVE	D: 13:55	SAMPLI	DATE:	07/0	7/58	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19905	SF-S- 005 M	05 7/1/ OUTH	88 10:30		REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 27	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIM	E RECEIVE	D: 13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/0	7/88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19906	SF-S- 004 M	06 7/1/ OUTH	88 10:15		REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 28	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	71M	E RECEIVE	D: 13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/0	7/88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19907	SF-5- 001 M	07 7/1/	88 10:00		REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 29	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/68	TIM	E RECEIVE	D: 13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/0	7/88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
	-		10000	CT-C-	60 7/3 /	88 601		DEM.			
PROJECT: Sequoyah	rueis	SAMPLET	14406	50',	45	00 001		***			
AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Seguoyah	DATE REDEIVED: Fuels	D7/18/88 SAMPLE:	19908 TIM 19909	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50',	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/1 90	SAMPLE BB D01	DATE:	D7/0 REF:	7/88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION	Fuels DATE RECEIVED: Fuels	D7/18/88 SAMPLE: SAMPLE:	19906 TIM 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/1 90 SAMPLE 27	SAMPLE 28	DATE:	07/0 REF:	7/88 Smaple	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UNITS OF MEA	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah MMPLE MUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural	FUELS DATE RECEIVED: Fuels	D7/18/88 SAMPLE: SAMPLE: 2	19906 TIM 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/1 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9	SAMPLE SAMPLE 28 4.1	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6	07/0 RE#: 29	7/88 Snaple 4.2	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UNITS OF MEA pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Unanium, natural Gross Alpha, total	FUELS DATE RECEIVED: Fuels	5AMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17	19908 TIM 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/1 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21	SAMPLE SAMPLE 28 4.1 9.6	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8	D7/0 REF:	7/88 SndPLE 4.2 11	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UNITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah MPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err	Fuels DATE RECEIVED: Fuels Dr, */~	5AMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17 5.6	TIM 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39 13	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/ 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21 6	SAMPLE SAMPLE 25 4.1 9.6 4.9	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8 4.4	07/0 REF: 29	7/88 Sn4PLE 4.2 11 5	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UNITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah MMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD	Fuels DATE RECEIVED: Fuels Dr, */-	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17 5.6 2.1	19908 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39 13 2.1	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/ 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21 6 2.1	SAMPLE 28 4.1 9.6 4.9 2.1	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8 4.4 2.1	07/0 REF:	7/88 SndPLE 4.2 11 5 2.1	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UNITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total	FUELS DATE REDEIVED: Fuels Dr, */~	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17 5.6 2.1 1.9	19908 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39 13 2.1 1	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/1 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21 6 2.1 1.2	SAMPLE 28 4.1 9.6 4.9 2.1 0.5	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8 4.4 2.1 1.1	07/0 REF:	7/88 SndPLE 4.2 11 5 2.1 0.9	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UWITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, erro Radium 226, total Radium 226, total	FUELS DATE REDEIVED: Fuels pr, */-	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17 5.6 2.1 1.9 0.5	19909 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39 13 2.1 1 0.3	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/1 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21 6 2.1 1.2 0.4	SAMPLE 28 SAMPLE 28 4.1 9.6 4.9 2.1 0.5 0.3	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8 4.4 2.1 1.1 0.4	07/0 REF:	7/88 Smaple 4.2 11 5 2.1 0.9 0.3	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UNITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total, erro Radium 226, total, LLD	ruels DATE REDEIVED: Fuels pr, */-	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17 5.6 2.1 1.9 0.5 0.2	19908 TIM 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39 13 2.1 1 0.3 0.2	45 D: 13:55 O9 7/1/ 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21 6 2.1 1.2 D.4 0.2	SAMPLE 28 SAMPLE 28 4.1 9.6 4.9 2.1 0.5 0.3 0.2	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8 4.4 2.1 1.1 0.4 0.2	07/0 REF: 29	7/88 5n4PLE 4.2 11 5 2.1 0.9 0.3 0.2	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UHITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total, erro Radium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total	ruels DATE RECEIVED: Fuels Dr, */-	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17 5.6 2.1 1.9 0.5 0.2 9.8	19908 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39 13 2.1 1 0.3 0.2 56	45 D: 13:55 O9 7/1/ 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21 6 2.1 1.2 0.4 0.2 0.8	SAMPLE 28 SAMPLE 28 4.1 9.6 4.9 2.1 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.7	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8 4.4 2.1 1.1 0.4 0.2 5	07/0 REF: 29	7/88 SndPLE 4.2 11 5 2.1 0.9 0.3 0.2 1	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UNITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total, erro Ladium 226, total, erro Ladium 230, total	ruels DATE REDEIVED: Fuels Dr, */~ Pr, */~	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17 5.6 2.1 1.9 0.5 0.2 9.8 0.9	19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39 13 2.1 1 0.3 0.2 56 4.2	45 D: 13:55 09 7/1/ 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21 6 2.1 1.2 0.4 0.2 0.8 0.4	SAMPLE 28 SAMPLE 28 4.1 9.6 4.9 2.1 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.7 0.4	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8 4.4 2.1 1.1 0.4 0.2 5 0.5	07/0 RE#: 29	7/88 ShaPLE 4.2 11 5 2.1 0.9 0.3 0.2 1 0.4	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UHITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE
PROJECT: Sequoyah AMPLE NUMBER: 30 PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total, erro Radium 226, total, LLD Chorium 230, total, err Chorium 230, total, LLD	ruels DATE REDEIVED: Fuels Dr, */- nr, */-	SAMPLE: 07/18/88 SAMPLE: 2 17 5.6 2.1 1.9 0.5 0.2 9.8 0.9 0.4	19908 19909 25 SA	50', E RECEIVE SF-S- 50', MPLE 26 32 39 13 2.1 1 0.3 0.2 56 4.2 0.4	45 D: 13:55 O9 7/1/ 90 SAMPLE 27 2.9 21 6 2.1 1.2 0.4 0.2 0.8 0.4 0.4	SAMPLE 26 4.1 9.6 4.9 2.1 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.7 0.4 0.4	DATE: SAMPLE 2.6 4.8 4.4 2.1 1.1 0.4 0.2 5 0.5 0.5	07/0 REF: 29	7/88 5×4PLE 4.2 11 5 2.1 0.9 0.3 0.2 1 0.4 0.4	SAMPLE TIME: 30 UNITS OF MEA pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	13:5 SURE

PAGE:5

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranti or reprosentations, express or implied as to the productivity, proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coal or other mineral, property, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatspever.



	CUSTOMER :	US ARMY COR	RPS OF E	NG		A	TTN: DA	VID I	COMBS			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 31	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVE	D: 13:55	SAMPL	E DATE:	07/	07/88	SAMPL	E TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Secuoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE :	19910	SF-S- 001,	10 7/1/ 100', 9	88 11:3 0	5	REM	:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 32	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVE	0: 13:55	SAMPLI	E DATE:	07/	07/88	SAMPL	E TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19911	SF-S- 001,	11 7/1/ 50', 45	88 11:4	5	REM				
SAMPLE NUMBER: 33	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	D: 13:55	SAMPLI	E DATE:	07/1	07/88	SAMPLI	E TIME:	13:5
ROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19912	SF-S- 001,	12 7/1/ 100', 4	88 11:50 5	0	REM				
SAMPLE NUMBER: 34	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	; 13:55	SAMPLI	E DATE:	07/1	07/88	SAMPLI	E TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19913	SF-S- 001,	13 7/1/ 500' DO	88 11:55 WN	5	REM				
SAMPLE NUMBER: 35	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	: 13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/0	7/88	SAMPLI	E TIME:	13:5
ROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19914	SF-S- 001,	14 7/1/ 1000' D	88 12:00 OWM		REM				
MPLE NUMBER: 36	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	: 13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/0	7/88	SAMPLE	E TIME:	13:5
ROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19916	SF-S-	16 7/17	00 10.00	Gi	REM				
				001	an crav	00 10:00						
EST DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE	31 SAM	001 PLE 32 5	SAMPLE 33	SAMPLE 34	SAMPLE	35	SAMPLE	36 UN111	S OF MEA	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE 1.6	31 SAM	001 PLE 32 5 3.8	1.2	SAMPLE 34	SAMPLE	35	SAMPLE 3.3	36 UW179 pC1/9	S DF MEA	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION nanium, natural ross Alpha, total		SAMPLE 1.6 2.1	31 SAM	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2	1.2 0	SAMPLE 34	5.3	35	SAMPLE 3.3 16	36 UN175 pC1/5 pC1/5	S OF MEA am am	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION renium, netural ross Alpha, total ross Alpha, total, err	or, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1	31 SAM	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5	амярые 33 1.2 0 3.4	SAMPLE 34	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4	36 UNITS pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s	S OF MEA gm gm	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION Inanium, netural Iross Alpha, total noss Alpha, total, err ross Alpha, total, LLD	or, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1	31 SAM	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1	GAMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4 4.3 2.1	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1	36 UN111 pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s	S OF MEA gm gm gm	ISURE
EST DESCRIPTION Inahium, natural Iross Alpha, total Iross Alpha, total, err Iross Alpha, total, ILD adium 226, total	or, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1 0.4	31 SAM	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1 0.7	GAMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1 0.5	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4 4.3 2.1 0.7	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1 0.7	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1 0.4	36 UN111 pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s	S OF MEA am am am am	ISURE
EST DESCRIPTION Inanium, natural Iross Alpha, total Iross Alpha, total, err Iross Alpha, total, LLD adium 226, total adium 226, total, erro	or, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1 0.4 0.2	31 SAM	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3	CAMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1 0.5 0.2	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4.3 2.1 0.7 0.3	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1 0.4 0.2	36 UNIT pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s	S OF MEA gm gm gm gm gm gm	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION Francium, natural Fross Alpha, total Fross Alpha, total, err Fross Alpha, total, LLD Fadium 226, total Fadium 226, total, erro	pr, */- r, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.2	31 SAM5	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1	SAMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4 4.3 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.2	36 UN111 pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s	S OF MEA gm gm gm gm gm gm gm	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION Inanium, natural iross Alpha, total iross Alpha, total, err iross Alpha, total, LLD adium 226, total, erro adium 226, total, LLD horium 230, total	or, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.9	31 SAMS	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.5	GAMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 1	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4 4.3 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.1 1	36 UN111 pC1/1 pC1/1 pC1/1 pC1/1 pC1/1 pC1/1 pC1/1 pC1/1	S OF MEA gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION ranium, natural ross Alpha, total ross Alpha, total, err ross Alpha, total, ili adium 226, total adium 226, total adium 226, total, erro adium 230, total horium 230, total, err	or, */- r, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4	31 SAM5	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.3	GAMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 1 0.4	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4 4.3 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8 0.4	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8 0.4	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.1 1 0.4	36 UN111 pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s	S OF MEA am gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION rahium, natural ross Alpha, total ross Alpha, total, err ross Alpha, total, LLD adium 226, total adium 226, total, erro adium 230, total horium 230, total, err horium 230, total, err	or, */- r, */- or, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.4	31 SAM5	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.3 0.5	SAMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 1 0.4 0.5	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4 4.3 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8 0.4 0.4	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8 0.4 0.5	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.1 1 0.4 0.5	36 UN111 pC1/1 pC1/1 pC1/2 pC1/2 pC1/2 pC1/2 pC1/2 pC1/2 pC1/2 pC1/2	S OF MEA gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm	SURE
EST DESCRIPTION Inanium, natural iross Alpha, total iross Alpha, total, err iross Alpha, total, LLD adium 226, total adium 226, total, erro adium 230, total, LLD horium 230, total, err horium 230, total, LLD ranium (U), total	or, */- r, */- or, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.9 0.4 0.4 2.7	31 SAM5	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.4	GAMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 1 0.4 0.5 2.1	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4 4.3 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8 0.4 0.4 2	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8 0.4 0.5 3.1	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.1 1 0.4 0.5 5.5	36 UN111 pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s	S OF MEA gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm gm	SURE
TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Gross Alpha, total, LLD Groun 226, total, erro Groun 226, total, LLD Horium 230, total, err Horium 230, total, err Horium 230, total, LLD Famium (U), total	or, */- r, */- or, */-	SAMPLE 1.6 2.1 4.1 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.4 2.7	31 SAM5	001 PLE 32 5 3.8 5.2 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.5 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5	5AMPLE 33 1.2 0 3.4 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 1 0.4 0.5 2.1	SAMPLE 34 1.2 4 4.3 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8 0.4 0.4 2	SAMPLE 1.8 5.3 4.5 2.1 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.8 0.4 0.5 3.1	35	SAMPLE 3.3 14 5.4 2.1 0.4 0.2 0.1 1 0.4 0.5 5.5	36 UN111 pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s pCi/s	S OF MEA am am am am am am am am am am	SURE

PAGE:6

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranty or representations, express or implied, as to the productivity proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coal or other mineral, propeny, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsoever



JOB NUMBER: BB4202	CUSTOMER:	US ARMY COR	PS OF EI	КG		TA	TH: DAY		85		
SAMPLE NUMBER: 37 DA	TE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	13:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07/	88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Secucyah Fu	els	SAMPLE:	19917	SF-R-0 JUNCTI	1 7/1/8 ON I-40	88 13:55 & HWY	100	REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 38 DA	TE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	19:55	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07/	88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah Fu	els	SAMPLE:	19918	SF-R-O JUNCTI	2 7/1/8 ON I-40	38 13:55 5 6 HWY	100	REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 39 DA	TE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	T I ME	RECEIVED	19:31	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07/	8.8	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Seguovah Fu	els	SAMPLE;	19931	SF-5A- PROP.	01 6/30 + 50	/88		REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 40 DA	TÉ RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	19:31	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07/	88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah Fu	els	SAMPLE:	19932	SF-5A- 50' RI	02 6/30 GHT OF	0/88 11: 01	10	REM:			
SAMPLE NUMBER: 41 DA	TE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	19:31	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07/	88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah Fu	els	SAMPLE:	19933	SF-5A- 150' F	03 6/30 LIGHT OF	)/88 11: 01	20	REM:			
AMPLE NUMBER: 42 DA	TE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED	19:31	SAMPLE	DATE:	07/07/	88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah Fu	els	SAMPLE:	19934	SF-5A- 300' 5	04 6/30 IGHT OF	0/88 11: 03	25	REM:			
TEST DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE	37 SAN	LE 38 S	UMPLE 39	SAMPLE 40	SAMPLE	41 SA	MPLE 4	2 UNITS OF MEAS	URE
Inanium, natural		1.2		1.1	6.5	6.5	9.4		2.1	pCi/gm	
iross Alpha, total		14	. 3	3.3	54	48	19	i de la	15	pCi/gm	
ross Alpha, total, error,	*/-	5.4		4.3	8.3	7.9	5.8		5.4	pCi/gm	
iross Alpha, total, LLD		2.1		2.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	· • •		at i lan	
				6 C	6.3	2.1	2.1		2.1	br 1/ Bu	
adium 226, total		1.1	1	2.2	1.1	2.1 0.9	1,1		0.5	pCi/gm	
Radium 226, total Radium 226, total, error,	¢/~	1.1		2.2	1.1 0.3	2.1 0.9 0.3	1,1		0.5 0.2	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	
Radium 226, total Radium 226, total, error, Radium 226, total, LLD	•/-	1.1 0.3 0.1		2.2	2.1 1.1 0.3 0.1	2.1 0.9 0.3 0.1	1.1 0.3 0.1		0.5 0.2 0.1	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	
Radium 226, total Radium 226, total, error, Radium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total	•/-	1.1 0.3 0.1 3		2.2 0.5 0.1	2.1 1.1 0.3 0.1 1.1	2.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 3.3	2.1 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.6		2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.2	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	
ladium 226, total ladium 226, total, error, ladium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total Chorium 230, total, error,	*/-	1.1 0.3 0.1 3 0.5		2.2 0.5 1.1 0.3	1.1 0.3 0.1 1.1 0.4	2.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 3.3 0.7	2.1 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.6 0.4		2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.2	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	
Radium 226, total Radium 226, total, error, Radium 226, total, LLD Rhorium 230, total Rhorium 230, total, error, Rhorium 230, total, LLD	*/-	1.1 0.3 0.1 3 0.5 0.4		2.2 0.5 0.1 1.1 0.3 0.3	2.1 1.1 0.3 0.1 1.1 0.4	2.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 3.3 0.7 0.5	2.1 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.6 0.4 0.5		2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm	
Radium 226, total Radium 226, total, error, Radium 226, total, LLD Thorium 230, total Thorium 230, total, error, Thorium 230, total, LLD Franium (U), total	*/-	1.1 0.3 0.1 3 0.5 0.4 2.1		2.2 0.5 0.1 1.1 0.3 0.3 0.3	2.1 1.1 0.3 0.1 1.1 0.4 0.4 11	2.1 0.9 0.3 0.1 3.3 0.7 0.5	2.1 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.6 0.4 0.5		2.3 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 3.6	pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm mg/kg	

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes howevariants or representations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes howevariants or representations are property by the original strategies as the productivity proper operations or profilableness however of any pilling as local or other mineral property, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reasion whatspever



Appendix B - p. 10

		LABORA	TORY T DB	ESTS /25/88	RFSULT	5		
JOB NUMBER: 884202	CUSTOMER :	US ARMY COR	IPS OF ENG		TTA	H: DAVID	COMBS	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 43 0	ATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE I	DATE: 07	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah I	vels	SAMPLE:	19935 SF- PRO	5A-05 6/3 P. + 150'	10/88 11:1	3.5 RE	Ka	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 44 D	ATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIMI RECEI	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE I	DATE: 07	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah F	'uels	SAMPLE:	19936 SF- 50'	5A-06 6/3 LEFT OF	0/88 11:4 05	15 RE	K:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 45 D	ATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE I	DATE: 07	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah F	uels	SAMPLE:	19937 SF- 150	5A-07 6/3 ' LEFT OF	0/88 11:4 05	15 REI	e .	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 46 D	ATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE S	DATE: 07,	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PRDJECT: Sequoyah F	uels	SAMPLE:	19938 SF-	5A-08 6/3 1 left of	0/88 11:5	SO REP	6	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 47 D	ATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE I	DATE: D7	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah F	vels	SAMPLE:	19939 SF-	5A-09 6/3 L. HIGHWA	0/88 12:0 TER	O RE	9	
MPLE NUMBER: 48 D	ATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE I	DATE: 07	07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
ROJECT: Sequoyah P	uels	SAMPLE:	19940 SF-1 PROI	5-01 6/30 P. + 50'	/88 12:30	RE	6	
A second state of the seco	Contract of the second s	a construction of the second se	the state of the second s	the second se				
EST DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE	43 SAMPLE 4	SAMPLE 45	SAMPLE 46 S	SAMPLE 41	SAMPLE 4	8 UNITS OF MEASURE
EST DESCRIPTION Franium, natural		SAMPLE 2.8	43 SAMPLE 4	4 SAMPLE 45	SAMPLE 46 5 6.8	BAMPLE 41	7 SAMPLE 4	8 UNITS OF MEASURE
EST DESCRIPTION Franium, natural Gross Alpha, total		SAMPLE 2.8 12	43 SAMPLE 44 7.4 29	5 SAMPLE 45 4.8 24	5AMPLE 46 5 6.8 18	83 483	5AMPLE 4	8 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm
EST DESCRIPTION Franium, naturel Fross Alpha, total Fross Alpha, total, error	, */-	SAMPLE 2.8 12 5.2	43 SAMPLE 44 7.4 29 6.6	5 SAMPLE 45 4.8 24 6.2	5.7 5.8 5.7	84MPLE 41 83 483 37	5AMPLE 4 7.9 32 6.8	8 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
EST DESCRIPTION manium, natural moss Alpha, total moss Alpha, total, error moss Alpha, total, LLD	, */-	SAMPLE 2.8 12 5.2 2.1	43 SAMPLE 44 7.4 29 6.6 2.1	4 SAMPLE 45 4.8 24 6.2 2.1	5AMPLE 46 5 6.8 18 5.7 2.1	84MPLE 41 83 483 37 2.1	5AMPLE 4 7.9 32 6.8 2.1	8 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
EST DESCRIPTION Franium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, error Gross Alpha, total, LLD Gadium 226, total	, */-	SAMPLE 2.8 12 5.2 2.1 1.7	43 SAMPLE 44 7.4 29 6.6 2.1 1.3	4 SAMPLE 45 4.8 24 6.2 2.1 1.5	SAMPLE 46 5 6.8 18 5.7 2.1 0.5	EAMPLE 41 <u>83</u> 483 37 2.1 2.9	5AMPLE 4 7.9 32 6.8 2.1 1.2	<pre>8 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm</pre>
EST DESCRIPTION Inanium, naturel Pross Alpha, total Pross Alpha, total, error Pross Alpha, total, LLD Padium 226, total Padium 226, total, error,	, */+ */-	SAMPLE 2.8 12 5.2 2.1 1.7 0.4	43 SAMPLE 44 7.4 29 6.6 2.1 1.3 0.4	4.8 4.8 24 6.2 2.1 1.5 0.4	SAMPLE 46 5 6.8 18 5.7 2.1 0.5 0.2	EAMPLE 41 <u>83</u> 483 37 2.1 2.9 0.5	5AMPLE 4 7.9 32 6.8 2.1 1.2 0.4	<pre>8 UWITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm</pre>
EST DESCRIPTION Franium, natural Fross Alpha, total Fross Alpha, total, error Fross Alpha, total, LLD Fadium 226, total Fadium 226, total, error,	, */- +j-	SAMPLE 2.8 12 5.2 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1	43 SAMPLE 44 7.4 29 6.6 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.1	SAMPLE 45 4.8 24 6.2 2.1 1.5 0.4 0.1	SAMPLE 46 1 6.8 18 5.7 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1	EAMPLE 41 <u>83</u> 483 37 2.1 2.9 0.5 0.1	5AMPLE 4 7.9 32 6.8 2.1 1.2 0.4 0.1	<pre>8 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm</pre>
EST DESCRIPTION Franium, natural Fross Alpha, total Fross Alpha, total, error Fross Alpha, total, LLD Fadium 226, total Fadium 226, total, error, Fadium 226, total, LLD Forium 230, total	, */- */-	SAMPLE 2.8 12 5.2 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 2.5	43 SAMPLE 44 7,4 29 6,6 2,1 1,3 0,4 0,1 0,8	SAMPLE 45 4.8 24 6.2 2.1 1.5 0.4 0.1 0.9	SAMPLE 46 5 6.8 18 5.7 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.6	EAMPLE 41 <u>83</u> 483 37 2.1 2.9 0.5 0.1 159	5AMPLE 4 7.9 32 6.8 2.1 1.2 0.4 0.1 1.1	<pre>8 UWITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm</pre>
EST DESCRIPTION Franium, natural Pross Alpha, total Pross Alpha, total, error Pross Alpha, total, LLD Padium 226, total Padium 226, total, error, Padium 230, total, error	*/-	SAMPLE 2.8 12 5.2 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 2.5 0.5	43 SAMPLE 44 7.4 29 6.6 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.1 0.8 0.4	4 SAMPLE 45 4.8 24 6.2 2.1 1.5 0.4 0.1 0.9 0.3	SAMPLE 46 5 6.8 18 5.7 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.6 0.3	EAMPLE 41 <u>83</u> 483 37 2.1 2.9 0.5 0.1 159 14	5AMPLE 4 7.9 32 6.8 2.1 1.2 0.4 0.1 1.1 0.4	<pre>8 UWITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm</pre>
TEST DESCRIPTION Dranium, natural Dross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, error Dross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total Radium 226, total, error, Radium 230, total, error Thorium 230, total, error	, */- */- , */-	SAMPLE 2.8 12 5.2 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 2.5 0.5 0.4	43 SAMPLE 44 7.4 29 6.6 2.1 1.3 0.4 0.1 0.8 0.4 0.5	SAMPLE 45 4.8 24 6.2 2.1 1.5 0.4 0.1 0.9 0.3 0.4	SAMPLE 46 5 6.8 18 5.7 2.1 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.6 0.3 0.4	EAMPLE 41 <u>83</u> 483 37 2.1 2.9 0.5 0.1 159 14 0.5	5AMPLE 4 7.9 32 6.8 2.1 1.2 0.4 0.1 1.1 0.4 0.5	<pre>8 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm</pre>

#### PAGE: B

The analysis, pointions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranty or representations, express or implied as to the productivity, proper operations or profitableness however of any oil gas, coal or other mineral property, well of sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsoever.



### CORE LABORATORIES

JOB NUMBER:	B84202	CUSTOMER :	US ARMY COM	RPS OF ENG		A	TTN: DAVI	D COMBS	
SAMPLE NUMBE	ER: 49	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	IVED: 19:31	SAMPLI	E DATE: 0	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT :	Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19941 SF- 25	-5-02 6/3 ' RIGHT C	0/88 12: 0F 01	40	EM:	
SAMPLE NUMBE	ER: 50	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	IVED: 19:31	SAMPLI	E DATE: C	7/07/68	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT :	Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19942 SF- 25	-5-03 6/3 ' LEFT OF	0/88	1	EM:	
SAMPLE NUMBE	ER: 51	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	VED: 19:31	SAMPLI	DATE: C	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT :	Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19943 SF- PRO	-5-04 6/3 DP. + 80'	0/88	P.	EM:	
SAMPLE WUMBE	ER: 52	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE	DATE: 0	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT:	Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19944 SF- 251	5-05 6/3 LEFT OF	0/88	R	EM:	
SAMPLE NUMBE	R: 53	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE	DATE: 0	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PRDJECT:	Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19945 SF- 25	-5-06 6/3 RIGHT 0	0/88 F 04	R	EM:	
TANDIE NINGE	R: 54	DATE RECEIVED.	07/18/88	TINE BEEF					
WARFLE NUMBE		PAIR REPEITER.	eri ierien	JIME RELES	VED: 19:31	SAMPLE	DATE: 0	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT:	Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19946 SF-	5-07 6/3 . BASE/D	0/88 13:	DATE: D	7/07/88 Em:	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT:	Seguoyah 1100	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19946 SP- SEL 49 SAMPLE 5	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 ). BASE/D 10 SAMPLE 5	0/88 13:1 1700	DATE: D	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE	54 UNITS OF MEASURE
ROJECT: : PROJECT: : TEST DESCRIP	Seguoyah 1100	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19946 SF- SEI 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 ). BASE/D 10 SAMPLE 5	SAMPLE 52	DATE: D DD R SAMPLE 4.1	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289	54 UNITS DF MEASURE
PROJECT: : TEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat Gross Alpha,	Seguoyah 110M ural total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29	19946 SF- SEL 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 0. BASE/D 10 SAMPLE 5 18 55	SAMPLE 52 254 551	DATE: 0 00 R 5AMPLE 4.1 40	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289 578	54 UNITS OF MEASURE pC1/gm pC1/gm
ROJECT: : EST DESCRIP Jranium, nat iross Alpha, iross Alpha,	Seguoyah MIOW Wrai totai totai, erro	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29 6.6	19946 SF- SEE 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35 7	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 0. BASE/D 10 SAMPLE 5 18 55 8.3	SAMPLE 52 254 551 44	DATE: 0 00 R 5AMPLE 4.1 40 7.4	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289 578 49	54 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: : PROJECT: : TEST DESCRIP Jranium, net iross Alphe, iross Alphe, iross Alphe,	Seguoyah MIDW Mural total total, erro total, LLD	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29 6.6 2.1	19946 SF- SEI 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35 7 2.1	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 0. BASE/D 10 SAMPLE 5 18 55 8.3 2.1	SAMPLE 52 254 551 44 2.1	DATE: 0 00 R 5AMPLE 4.1 40 7.4 2.1	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289 578 49 2.1	54 URITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: : PROJECT: : EST DESCRIP Iranium, nat iross Alpha, iross Alpha, iross Alpha, iross Alpha,	Seguoyah MIOW Tural total total, erro total, LLD total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29 6.6 2.1 1.4	19946 SF- SET 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35 7 2.1 1.4	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 <u>D. BASE/D</u> 10 SAMPLE 5 18 55 8.3 2.1 1.9	SAMPLE 52 254 551 44 2.1 2.7	DATE: 0 00 R 4.1 40 7.4 2.1 1.B	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289 578 49 2.1 3.3	54 UNITS DF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: : PROJECT: : TEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat inoss Alpha, inoss Alpha, inoss Alpha, adium 226, :	Seguoyah MIOW Tural total total, erro total, LLD total total, error	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29 6.6 2.1 1.4 0.4	19946 SF- SEI 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35 7 2.1 1.4 0.4	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 <u>D. BASE/D</u> 10 SAMPLE 5 18 55 8.3 2.1 1.9 0.4	SAMPLE 52 252 551 44 2.1 2.7 0.5	DATE: 0 00 R 5AMPLE 4.1 40 7.4 2.1 1.8 0.4	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289 578 49 2.1 3.3 0.6	54 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: : PROJECT: : TEST DESCRIP Jranium, nat iross Alpha, iross Alpha, iross Alpha, iross Alpha, iadium 226, adium 226,	Seguoyah MIDW Wral total total, erro total, LLD total, LLD	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29 6.6 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1	19946 SP- SEI 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35 7 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 0. BASE/D 10 SAMPLE 5 18 55 8.3 2.1 1.9 0.4 0.1	SAMPLE 52 254 551 44 2.1 2.7 0.5 0.1	DATE: 0 00 R 4.1 40 7.4 2.1 1.8 0.4 0.1	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289 578 49 2.1 3.3 0.6 0.1	54 URITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: P PROJECT: P TEST DESCRIP Jnanium, nat inoss Alpha, inoss Alpha, inoss Alpha, inoss Alpha, inoss Alpha, iadium 226, tadium 226, tadium 226, tadium 226,	Seguoyah MIDW tural total total, erro total, LLD total, LLD total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29 6.6 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 1.6	19946 SP- SEI 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35 7 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 1.4	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 <u>D. BASE/D</u> 10 SAMPLE 51 18 55 8.3 2.1 1.9 0.4 0.1 2.7	SAMPLE 52 254 551 44 2.1 2.7 0.5 0.1 101	DATE: 0 00 R 4.1 40 7.4 2.1 1.8 0.4 0.1 2	7/07/88 EM: 289 578 49 2.1 3.3 0.6 0.1 97	54 UKITS DF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: P PROJECT: P PROJECT: P PROJECT: P PROJECT: P PROJECT: P PROJECT: P PROJECT: P PROJECT: P PROJECT: PROJECT Institute Participation Provide Partic	Seguoyah MIOW Tural total total, erro total, LLD total total, LLD total total	Fuels 	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29 6.6 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 1.6 0.4	19946 SF- SET 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35 7 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 1.4 0.4	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 <u>D. BASE/D</u> 10 SAMPLE 5 18 55 8.3 2.1 1.9 0.4 0.1 2.7 0.5	SAMPLE 52 254 551 44 2.1 2.7 0.5 0.1 101 10	DATE: 0 00 R 4.1 40 7.4 2.1 1.B 0.4 0.1 2 0.4	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289 578 49 2.1 3.3 0.6 0.1 97 11	54 UNITS DF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: PROJECT PROFILE PROFILE PROJECT PROFILE PROJECT PROFILE PROJECT PROFILE PROFILE PROJECT PROFILE PROFILE PROFILE PROFILE PROFILE PROFE PROFILE PROFILIPPROFIL	Seguoyah MIOW Ural total total, erro total, LLD total total, LLD	Fuels pr, */- pr, */-	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 4.2 29 6.6 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 1.6 0.4 0.4	19946 SF- SEI 49 SAMPLE 5 5.6 35 7 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 1.4 0.4 0.1	VED: 19:31 -5-07 6/3 <u>D. BASE/D</u> 10 SAMPLE 5 18 55 8.3 2.1 1.9 0.4 0.1 2.7 0.5 0.3	SAMPLE 52 252 551 44 2.1 2.7 0.5 0.1 101 10 0.3	DATE: 0 00 R 5AMPLE 4.1 40 7.4 2.1 1.8 0.4 0.1 2 0.4 0.3	7/07/88 EM: 53 SAMPLE 289 578 49 2.1 3.3 0.6 0.1 97 11 0.3	54 UNITS DF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm

PAGE:9

The analysis, opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Gore Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warrants of removen to fors, express or implied, as to the productivity, proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coal or other mineral, property, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsoever.

## CORE LABORATORIES



1000 ALL BLOCK								
JOB NUMBER: 884202	CUSTOMER :	US ARMY COR	IPS OF ENG		A	TTN: DAVID	COMES	an allow an and a set participants around the set
SAMPLE NUMBER: 55	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	IVED: 19:31	SAMPL	E DATE: 01	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19947 SF- PRC	4-01 6/30 P. + 20*	0/88 12:	15 RI	H:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 56	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	IVED: 19:31	SAMPL	E DATE: DI	7/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19948 SF- PRC	4-02 6/30 P. + 50'	)/88 12:	25 RE	H:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 57	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	VED: 19:31	SAMPLI	DATE: DI	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19949 SF- 251	4-03 6/30 LEFT OF	/88 12: 04	30 RE	м:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 58	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECE	VED: 19:31	SAMPLI	DATE: 07	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Secucyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19950 SF- PRC	4-04 6/30 P. + 100	/88 12:	30 RE	M:	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 59	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/68	TIME RECEI	VED: 19:31	SAMPLI	DATE: 07	/07/88	SAMPLE TIME: 13:5
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19951 SF- 25'	4-05 6/30 RIGHT OF	/88 12: 02	S RE	м;	
SAMPLE NUMBER: 60	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME RECEI	VED- 10-21	CAMDIA		107/88	SANDIE TIME. 12.5
				499.1 14.91	SWALTS	DATE: UT	101100	amores camps taken
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19952 SF- PRO	07-01 6/3 P. + 40'	0/88 13	30 RE	/ 0 / / Do Ж:	ennras lans, 1212.
PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SAMPLE 57	0/88 13	30 RE	P SAMPLE	60 UNITS OF MEASURE
PROJECT: Seguoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SAMPLE 57 2.2	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2	30 RE 3.3 3.3	M: P SAMPLE 46	60 UNITS OF MEASURE
PROJECT: Seguoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SAMPLE 57 2.2 8.8	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18	30 RE 3.3 RE 3.3 10	9 SAMPLE 46 72	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: Seguoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18 5.7	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3 4.9	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 66 SAMPLE 57 2.2 8.8 4.8	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18 5.7	30 RE 3.3 3.3 10 5	P SAMPLE 46 72 9.3	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, ill	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18 5.7 2.1	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3 4.9 2.1	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SANPLE 57 2.2 8.8 4.8 2.1	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18 5.7 2.1	30 RE 30 RE 3.3 10 5 2.1	9 SAMPLE 46 72 9.3 2.1	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: Seguoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, ELD Radium 226, total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18 5.7 2.1 1.5	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3 4.9 2.1 1.4	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SAMPLE 57 2.2 8.8 4.8 2.1 1.8	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18 5.7 2.1 2.1	30 RE 30 RE 3.3 10 5 2.1 1.7	P SAMPLE 46 72 9.3 2.1 1.7	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: Seguoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Unanium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total, erro	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18 5.7 2.1 1.5 0.4	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3 4.9 2.1 1.4 0.4	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SAMPLE 57 2.2 8.8 4.8 2.1 1.8 0.4	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18 5.7 2.1 2.1 0.5	30 RE 30 RE 3.3 10 5 2.1 1.7 0.4	M: 9 SAMPLE 46 72 9.3 2.1 1.7 D.4	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total, erro Radium 226, total, LLD	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18 5.7 2.1 1.5 0.4 0.1	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3 4.9 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SANPLE 57 2.2 8.8 4.8 2.1 1.8 0.4 0.1	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18 5.7 2.1 2.1 0.5 0.1	30 RE 30 RE 3.3 10 5 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1	P SAMPLE 46 72 9.3 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total Radium 226, total, erro Radium 226, total, LLD (horium 230, total	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18 5.7 2.1 1.5 0.4 0.1 2.3	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3 4.9 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 0.1	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SANPLE 57 2.2 8.8 4.8 2.1 1.8 0.4 0.1 1.5	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18 5.7 2.1 2.1 0.5 0.1 1.7	30 RE 30 RE 3.3 10 5 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 1.8	P SAMPLE 46 72 9.3 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 5.1	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: Seguoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Franium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, ELE Radium 226, total Radium 226, total, erro Radium 230, total Thorium 230, total, erro	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18 5.7 2.1 1.5 0.4 0.1 2.3 0.5	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3 4.9 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.3	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SAMPLE 57 2.2 8.8 4.8 2.1 1.8 0.4 0.1 1.5 0.4	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18 5.7 2.1 2.1 2.1 0.5 0.1 1.7 0.4	30 RE 30 RE 3.3 10 5 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 1.8 0.4	<pre>P SAMPLE 46 72 9.3 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 5.1 0.6</pre>	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm
PROJECT: Sequoyah TEST DESCRIPTION Uranium, natural Gross Alpha, total Gross Alpha, total, err Gross Alpha, total, LLD Radium 226, total, err Radium 226, total, err Radium 230, total, LLD Chorium 230, total, err	Fuels	SAMPLE: SAMPLE 1.1 18 5.7 2.1 1.5 0.4 0.1 2.3 0.5 0.3	19952 SF- PRO 55 SAMPLE 5 1.2 9.3 4.9 2.1 1.4 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.5	07-01 6/3 P. + 40' 6 SANPLE 57 2.2 8.8 4.8 2.1 1.8 0.4 0.1 1.5 0.4 0.3	0/88 13 SAMPLE 58 2.2 18 5.7 2.1 2.1 0.5 0.1 1.7 0.4 0.2	30 RE 30 RE 3.3 10 5 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 1.8 0.4 0.2	P SAMPLE 46 72 9.3 2.1 1.7 0.4 0.1 5.1 0.6 0.2	60 UNITS OF MEASURE pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm pCi/gm

PAGE:10

The analysis, opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranty or representations, express or implied, as to the productivity, proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coal or other mineral, property, well or satio in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatspever.



.

## Appendix B - p. 13 CORE LABORATORIES

JOB NUMBER: 884202	CUSTOMER:	US ARMY COR	PS OF E	NG	ATTH: D	AVID COMBS		
SAMPLE NUMBER: 61	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED: 19:31	SAMPLE DATE:	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:51
PROJECT: Seguoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19953	SF-07-02 6/ 25' RIGHT C	'30/88 13:30 )F 01	REM:		
SAMPLE NUMBER: 62	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED: 19:31	SAMPLE DATE:	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:55
PROJECT: Sequoyah	Fuels	SAMPLE:	19954	SF-07-03 6/ 25' LEFT OF	30/88 13:30 01	REM:		
SAMPLE NUMBER: 63	DATE RECEIVED:	07/18/88	TIME	RECEIVED: 19:31	SAMPLE DATE:	07/07/88	SAMPLE TIME:	13:55
PROJECT:		SAMPLE:				REM:		

SAMPLE NUMBER: 65

MPLE NUMBER: 66

TEST DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE 61	SAMPLE 62	SAMPLE 6	3 SAMPLE	64	SAMPLE	65	SAMPLE	66	UNITS OF MEASURE
Uranium, natural	2.7	3.6								pči/gm
Gross Alpha, total	22	15								pCi/gm
Gross Alpha, total, error, +/-	6	5.4								pCi/gm
Gross Alpha, total, LLD	2.1	2.1		1877						pCi/gm
Redium 226, total	1.2	2.9	1952.2							pCi/gm
Radium 226, total, error, +/-	0.4	0.5		100						pCi/gm
Radium 226, total, LLD	D.1	0.1		1925						pCi/gm
Thorium 230, total	1.2	1.8		1.14						pCi/gm
Thorium 230, total, error, */-	0.3	0.3								pCi/gm
Thorium 230, totel, LLD	0.2	0.2		£						pCi/gm
Unenium (U), totel	4.5	6.1		£36						mg/kg

PAGE:11

The analysis, opinions of interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and controlential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no respons bills and makes no warrantly or representations, express or implied, as to the productivity, proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coal or other mineral, propeny, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsdever.



## CORE LABORATORIES

				1	PUALIT	Y ASS D8/	U R A N C 25/88	EREP	ORT			
JOB NUMBE	R: 884202		CUST	OMER: US	ARMY CORPS	OF ENG		A	TTN: DAVID	COMBS		
Q.A. TYPE	Q.A. ID	BLANK VALUE		STANDARD VALUE	ANALYZED VALUE	BACKGROUND	SP1KE TRUE VALUE	SPIKE MEASURED VALUE	DUPLICATE SAMPLE ANALYSIS	DUPLICATE ANALYSIS	% RECOVERY	% RELATIVE ERROR
Q.A. NUMB	ER:880168 0	8/18/88	14:	36		Uranium,	natural				TEC	HNICIAN:DF
DUPLICATE	884202-10								13.6	13.6	1	0.00
DUPLICATE	884202-22								1.4	1.7	1.19	19.35
DUPLICATE	884202-28								4.1	3.5	S MA	15.79
DUPLICATE	884202-34								1.2	1.2		0.00
DUPLICATE	884202-46							1. 1. 1. 1.	6.8	4.9		32.48
DUPLICATE	884202-60								46	40		13.9
Q.A. NUMBE	R:880169 0	8/18/88	15:	07		Unanium ()	U), total				TEC	HNICIAN:DF
DUPLICATE	884202-10								23	23		0.0
DUPLICATE	884202-22		1					1.0	2.4	2.8		15.3
JPLICATE	884202-34		4						2	2		0.0
DUPLICATE	884202-46								12	8.25		37.0
DUPLICATE	884202+60								78	68		13.7
Q.A. NUMBE	1 R:880197 01	1 8/22/88	13:	14	1	Gross Alph	a, total	4			TEC	HNICIAN:DF
DUPLICATE	884202-15								96	83		14.5
DUPLICATE	884202-45								24	22	1.38	8.70
Q.A. NUMBE	R:880198 05	8/22/88	13:12	24	Gros	s Alpha, tot	al, error	. */-			TEC	1 HNICIAN:DF
DUPLICATE	884202-15								11	10		9.52
DUPLICATE	884202-45								6.2	6		3.28
Q.A. NUMBE	R:880199 08	3/22/88	13:2	88	G	ross Alpha,	total, il	Þ			TEC	HNICIAN OF
DUPLICATE	884202-15							1	2.1	2.1		0.00
DUPLICATE	884202-45								2.1	2.1		0.00
Q.A. NUMBER	R:880294 08	/24/88	17:2	1		Radium 226	, total		l		TEC	HNICIAN:DF
SPIKE	884202-16					3.2	23.8	24.5			89.50	
SPIKE	884202-28					0.5	23.8	26.2			107.98	
IKE	884202-39					1.1	23.8	23.2			92.86	

PAGE:1

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no wattanty or representations, express or implied, as to the productivity, proper operations or profitableness however of any oil gas, coal or other mineral, property, well or sand in connection with which such report is used or relied upon for any reason whatsoever.





				PUALIT	Y ASS 08/	U R A N C 25/88	EREP	ORT			
JOB NUMBER	R: 884202	a	STOMER: US	ARMY CORPS	OF ENG		A	TTN: DAVID	COMBS		
Q.A. TYPE	Q.A. 1D	BLANK VALUE	STANDARD VALUE	ANALYZED VALUE	BACKGROUND	SPIKE TRUE VALUE	SPIKE MEASURED VALUE	DUPLICATE SAMPLE ANALYSIS	DUPLICATE ANALYSIS	X RECOVERY	1 RELATIVE ERROR
Q.A. MUMBE	R:880294 0	8/24/88 1	7:21		Redium 22	6, total				TEC	HNICIAN:DF
SPIKE	884202-54				3.3	23.8	20			70.17	
DUPLICATE	884202-10							1.1	1.2		8.70
DUPLICATE	884202-22							0.7	0.8		13.33
DUPLICATE	884202-34			1.1				0.7	0.5		33.33
DUPLICATE	884202-46							0.5	0.8		46.15
Q.A. NUMBE	I R:880296 0	1 8/24/88 1	7:34	Radi	ium 226, toti	al, error,	, */-			TEC	HNICIAN:DF
DUPLICATE	884202-10							0.4	0.4		0.0
DUPLICATE	884202-22	1. A.	1.1					0.3	0.3		0.0
DUPLICATE	884202-34							0.3	0.2	£1335	40.0
JPLICATE	884202-46							D.2	0.3		40.0
R.A. NUMBE	] R:B80297 D	1 8/24/88 1	7:38	1	Radium 226,	total, Li	.D			TEC	HNICIAN:DF
DUPLICATE	884202-10							0.2	0.2		0.0
DUPLICATE	884202-22							0.2	0.2		0.0
DUPLICATE	884202-34		the state of the					0.1	0.1	13 A A A	0.0
DUPLICATE	884202-46							0.1	0.1		0.00
D.A. NUMBER	R:680315 D	8/25/88 1	1:12		Thorium 23	0, total			*****	1	I HRICIAR:MUR
STANDARD	884202-1		6.9	6.7	1			1	1	97.10	
STANDARD	884202-2		6.9	6.5						94.20	
STANDARD	884202-3		6.9	7.2						104.35	
STANDARD	884202-4		6.9	6.9				1.1.1		100.00	
TANDARD	884202-5		6.9	7.1						102.90	
STANDARD	884202-6		6.9	7.2				Sec. 19	100.0	104.35	
PIKE	884202-16			11.	1.1	6.9	7.8			97.10	
PIKE	884202-28		1.2.5	1.1	0.7	6.9	7.9		1992	104.35	
₽ ) KE	884202-39		1000	124.4	1	6.9	7.6		0.85	95.65	

#### PAGE:2

The analysis opinions or interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and contidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warrants or representations, express or implied, as to the productivity, proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coal or other mineral, property, well or sand in connection with which such reports used or relied upon for any reason whatspeer.



## CORE LABORATORIES

					UALIT	T A S S 08/	U R A N C E 25/88	REPI	2 R T			
JOB NUMBER	: 884202	1	custo	MER: US	ARMY CORPS	OF ENG		A	DAVID :#T	COMBS		
Q.A. TYPE	Q.A. 1D	BLANK VALUE	sv	TANDARD	ANALYZED VALUE	BACKGROUND	SPIKE TRUE VALUE	SPIKE MEASURED VALUE	DUPLICATE SAMPLE ANALYSIS	DUPLICATE ANALYSIS	X RECOVERY	% RELATIVE ERROR
Q.A. NUMBE	R:880315 D	8/25/88	11:1	2		Therium 2	30, total	d	*****		TEC	HNICIAN:MJ
SPIKE	884202-54					97	6.9	104	T		101.45	
DUPLICATE	884202-10								1.7	2.2		25.6
DUPLICATE	884202-22		- 1						0.4	0.6		40.0
DUPLICATE	884202-34								0.8	0.5		46.1
DUPLICATE	884202-46								0.6	1		50.0
DUPLICATE	884202-60								5.1	5.7	8 A 4	11.1
D.A. WUMBEI	R:880316 D8	8/25/88	11:3	5	Thor	ium 230, toi	tal, error,	+/-			L. Tec	HNICIAN:MJ
Q.A. NUMBEI	l R:880317 08	8/25/88	11:4	0	Ť	l horium 230,	total, LLD	L			TEC	HNICIAN:MJ
.A. NUMBER	R:580318 08	8/25/88	11:4	7	1	horium 230	total 110		1	1	TEC	

PAGE:3

The analysis, opinions of interpretations contained in this report are based upon observations and material supplied by the client for whose exclusive and confidential use this report has been made. The interpretations or opinions expressed represent the best judgment of Core Laboratories. Sore Laboratories assumes no responsibility and makes no warranty or representations express or implied, as to the productivity proper operations or profitableness however of any oil, gas, coel or other mineral, property, well or sand in connection with which such reports used or relied upon for any reason whatspever.

		-			Appendix B	- p. 17
		S	outhwest	Laborato	ry of Oklah	ioma
CLIENT:	U.S. ARMY CORP	OF ENGINEE	RS		REPORT: SA	P3006.53
	TULSA, DKLAHOMA ATTN: DAVID CC	74121-00 MBS, ENVIR	61 DNMENTAL I	DIV.	DATE: 08-3	1-88
SUBJECT:	SAMPLES FOR RAI	DIDACTIVITY	URANIUM	& THORIUM)		
	SAMPLE MATRIX: SWLO # 19900,19 DATE SUBMITTED: CLIENT I.D. 'S:	WATERS 2915,19919- 07-08-88 AS LISTED	19930 BELDW			
CLIENT I.	.v. 's	URANIUM NATURAL (pCi/L)	URANIUM TOTAL (mg/L)	Th 230 TOTAL (pCi/1)	Th 230 ERRDR(+/-) (pCi/l)	Th 230 TTL.LLD (pCi/1)
5F-1-H 6/	30 14:00 Ment Blank	<0.2	<0.001	0.2	0.4	0.4
SF-S-15 7 EDUIFMENT	7/1 10:00 F BLANK	1.18	0.001	4.2	0.5	0.5
SF-1-00 6 TRIP BLAN	⊌/30 16:00 ⊮K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF-W-01 6 BORE LAND	/29 09:30 DING	0.59	0.001	0.1	0.4	0.4
SF-W-02 6 GORE LAND	/29 09:30 )ING	<0.2	<0.001	0.1	0.4	0.4
SF-W-03 6 Illindis	729 10:00 RIVER MOUTH	4.72	0.0067	0.3	0.3	0.3
SF-W-04 6 ILLINDIS	729 10:00 RIVER MOUTH	5.3	0.008	1.1	0.4	0.4
SF-W-05 6 ARK RIVER	V29 10:10 UPSTREAM	2.95	0.004	0.1	0.4	0.4
SF-W-06 6 ARK RIVER	V29 10:10 UPSTREAM	2.36	0.003	0.2	0.4	0.4

CONTINUED .....

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

By Rold Harris

TULSA BRANCH 1700 W. Albany, Suite C Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-2858

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY ONLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS CUSHING BRANCH P.O. Box 368 Cushing, Okla. 74023 (918) 225-1064 REPPRODUCED AT GOVEREMENT EXPENSE

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT:	U.S. ARMY CORP POST OFFICE BOX	OF ENGINE	ERS		REPORT:	SAP3006.53a
	TULSA, OKLAHOMA ATTN: DAVID CO	74121-00 MBS, ENVI	061 Ronmental I	DIV.	DATE:	08-31-88
SUBJECT:	SAMPLES FOR URA	NIUM & THO	DRIUM		PAGE:	тыр
	SAMPLE MATRIX: SWLD # 19900,19 Date submitted: Client i.d.'S:	WATERS 2915,19919- 07-08-88 AS LISTEI	-19930 B D BELDW			
CLIENT I.	.D.'S	URANIUM NATURAL (pCi/L)	URANIUM TOTAL (mg/L)	Th 230 TOTAL (pCi/1)	Th 230 ERROR(+) (pCi/1)	Th 230 (-) TTL.LLD (pCi/l)
SF-W-07 & ARK RIVER	6/29 10:20 R DDWNSTREAM	0.59	0.001	0.5	0.4	0.4
SF-W-OB &	5/29 10:20 R DDWNSTREAM	1.48	0.003	1.5	0.4	0.4
SF-W-09 6 STREAM	6/29 001	554.6	0.797	0.7	0,4	0.4
SF-W-10 6 STREAM	5/29 001	548.7	0.789	0.6	0.3	0.3
SF-W-11 6 EQUIFMENT	29 10:00 Blank	<0.2	<0.001	0.6	0.5	0.5

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

BY Acher Harris

TULSA BRANCH 1700 W. Albany, Suite C Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-2858

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY DNLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT RECESSABLY INDICATIVE OF THE DUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OF SIMULAR PRODUCTS CUSHING BRANCH P.O. Box 368 Cushing, Okla. 74023 (918) 225-1064 REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT

H H H H H H H

-				Appendix B - p. 19
<b>S</b> I		South	west Laborate	ory of Oklahoma
CLIENT:	U.S. ARMY CORP POST DEFICE BOX TULSA, DKLAHDMA ATTN: DAVID CO	DF ENGINEERS ( 61 A 74121-0061 MBS, ENVIRONME	NTAL DIV.	REPORT: SAP3006.54 DATE: 08-31-88
SUBJECT:	SAMPLES FOR BRO	SS ALPHA (RADI	DACTIVITY)	
	SAMPLE MATRIX: SWLD # 19900,19 DATE SUEMITTED: CLIENT I.D. 'S:	WATERS 2915,19919-1993 07-08-88 AS LISTED BEL	ю. .DW	
CLIENT I	.D.'S	BROSS ALPHA TOTAL (pCi/1)	GROSS ALPHA ERROR(+/-) (pCi/1)	GROSS ALPHA TTL.LLD (pCi/1)
SF-1-H 6 001 EDUI	730 14:00 FMENT BLANK	-0-	0.6	1.4
SF-S-15 EQUIFMEN	7/1 10:00 T BLANK	-0-	0.7	1.6
SF-1-00 TRIP BLA	6/30 16:00 NK	-0-	N/A	NZA
SF-W-01 BORE LAN	6/29 09:30 DING	-0-	1.4	1.4
SF-W-02 GORE LAN	6/29 09:30 DING	-0-	1.1	1.4
SF-W-03 Illindis	6/29 10:00 RIVER MOUTH	3.7	3.7	2.0
SF-W-04 Illindis	6/29 10:00 RIVER MOUTH	2.8	7.5	5.4
SF-W-05 ARK RIVE	6/29 10:10 R UPSTREAM	-0-	10.0	7.E
SF-W-06 ARK RIVE	6/29 10:10 R UPSTREAM	3.1	11.0	7.8

\*

# of Oklahoma

Southwest	Laboratory	of	Okla	homa

BY Baleet Harris

TULSA BRANCH 1700 W. Albany, Suite C Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-2858

CONTINUED .....

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY ONLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS

<b>S III I.</b> (	South	nwest Laborat	Append	lix B - p. 20
CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CD POST DFFICE TULSA, DKLAH	RF DF ENGINEERS BDX 61 DMA 74121-0061		REFORT: DATE:	SAP3006.54a 08-31-88
SUBJECT: SAMPLES FOR	COMES, ENVIRONME	ENTAL DIV.	PARE.	TWD
SAMPLE MATRI SWLD # 19900 Date submitt Client I.D.	X: WATERS ,19915,19919-1993 ED: 07-08-88 S: AS LISTED BEL	50 .DW		
CLIENT I.D. 'S	GROSS ALPHA TOTAL (pCi/l)	GROSS ALPHA ERROR(+/-) (pCi/1)	GROSS A TTL.LLD (pCi/1)	NLPHA
SF-W-07 6/29 10:20 ARK RIVER DOWNSTREAM	29.0	14.0	7.B	
SF-W-08 6/29 10:20 ARK RIVER DOWNSTREAM	-0-	B.1	4.9	
5F-W-09 6/29 001 STREAM	459.0	40.0	1.4	
5F-W-10 6/29 001 STREAM	359.0	35.0	1.4	
SF-W-11 6/29 10:00 Equipment blank	()	0.6	1.4	

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

TULSA BRANCH 1700 W. Albany, Suite C Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-2858

DUP LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY ONLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATIVE OF THE DUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OF SIMILAR PRODUCTS

			5			-	
--	--	--	---	--	--	---	--

## Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DKLAHOMA 74121-0061 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: SAP3006.55 DATE: 0B-31-BE

SUBJECT: SAMPLES FOR RADIUM 220 (RADIOACTIVITY)

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATERS SWLO # 19900,19915,19919-19930 DATE SUBMITTED: 07-08-88 CLIENT I.D.'S: AS LISTED BELOW

CLIENT I.D. 'S	RADIUM 226 TOTAL (pCi/1)	RADIUM ZZO ERROR(+/-) (pCi/1)	RADIUM ZZO TTL.LLD (pCi/1)
SF-1-H 6/30 14:00 001 EQUIPMENT BLANK	0.1	0.1	0.1
SF-S-15 7/1 10:00 EQUIPMENT BLANK	-0-	0.1	0.1
SF-1-00 6/30 16:00 TRIP BLANK	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF-W-01 6/29 09:30 BORE LANDING	0.1	0.1	0.1
SF-W-02 6/29 09:30 GORE LANDING	0.1	0.1	0.1
SF-W-03 6/29 10:00 Illindis River Mouth	0.1	0.1	0.1
SF-W-04 6/29 10:00 ILLINGIS RIVER MOUTH	0.1	0.1	0.1
SF-W-05 6/29 10:10 ARK RIVER UPSTREAM	0.1	0.1	0.1
SF-W-06 6/29 10:10 ARK RIVER UPSTREAM	0.1	0.1	0.1

CONTINUED .....

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

Robert Martis

TULSA BRANCH 1700 W. Albany, Suite C Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-2858

OUP LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY DNLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSAPILY PIDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OF SIMILAR PRODUCTS

1

. .

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT:	U.S. ARMY CORP POST OFFICE BOX TULSA, OKLAHOMA ATTN: DAVID CO	DF ENGINEERS 61 74121-0061 MBS, ENVIRONM	ENTAL DIV.	REPORT: DATE:	SAP3006.55a 08-31-88
SUBJECT:	SAMPLES FOR RAD	1UM 226		PAGE:	тыр
	SAMPLE MATRIX: SWLD # 19900,19 DATE SUBMITTED: CLIENT I.D. 'S:	WATERS 915,19919-1993 07-08-88 AS LISTED BEL	50 - DW		
CLIENT I.	.D.'s	RADIUM 220 TOTAL (pCi/l)	RADIUM 22+ ERROR(+/-) (pCi/1)	RADIUM TTL.LLD (pCi/l)	226
SF-W-07 & ARK RIVER	6/29 10:20 R DOWNSTREAM	0.1	0.1	0.1	
SF-W-OB & ARK RIVER	6/29 10:20 R DDWNSTREAM	0.1	0.1	0.1	
SF-W-09 6 STREAM	0/29 001	0.1	0.1	0.1	
SF-W-10 6 STREAM	0/29 001	0.1	0.1	0.1	
SF-W-11 6 EDUIPMENT	/29 10:00 BLANK	0.1	0.1	0.1	

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

BY Robert Actris

TULSA BRANCH 1700 W. Albany, Suite C Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-2858

DUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY ONLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATIVE OF THE DUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS.



## Appendix B - p. 23 Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS REPORT: SAP3006.52 FOST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121-0061 DATE: 08-31-BB ATTN: DAVID COMES, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV.

SUBJECT: SAMPLES FOR ANALYSIS

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOILS SWLO # 19931 - 19954 DATE SUBMITTED: 07-08-88 METHOD REFERENCE: STANDARD METHODS, 16TH EDITION

CLIENT I.D. 'S	NITRATES (mg/Kg) Ref: 418C	MOLYEDENUM (mg/Kg) Ref: 3030
SF-5A-01 6/30/88 PROP. + 50	30.2	<15.0
SF-5A-02 6/30 11:10 50' RIGHT DF 01	19.9	<15.0
SF-5A-03 6/30 11:20 150' RIGHT DF 01	18.3	<15.0
SF-5A-04 6/30 11:25 300' RIGHT DF 01	13.1	<15.0
SF-5A-05 6/30 11:35 PROP + 15	0 16.9	<15.0
SF-5A-06 6/30 11:45 50' LEFT DF 05	14.5	<15.0
SF-5A-07 6/30 11:45 150' LEFT DF 05	16.9	<15.0
SF-5A-08 6/30 11:50 300' LEFT DF 05	11.5	<15.0
SF-5A-09 6/30 12:00 SDIL HIGHWATER	49.9	<15.0
SF-5-01 6/30 12:30 PROF + 50	42.B	<15.0

## Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

er Bilit Atallio

TULSA BRANCH 1700 W. Albany, Suite C Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-2858

CONTINUED .....

DUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY ONLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OF SIMILAR PRODUCTS

....



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS SUBJECT: SAMPLES FOR ANALYSIS

REPORT: SAP3006.52a PAGE : TWD.

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOILS SWLD # 19931 - 19954 DATE SURMITTED: 07-08-88 METHOD REFERENCE: STANDARD METHODS, 16TH EDITION

CLIENT I.D. 'S	NITRATES (mg/Kg) Ref: 4180	MOLYBDENUM (mg/Kg) Ref: 3030		
SF-5-02 6/30 12:40 25' RIGHT DF 01	4.0	<15.0		
SF-5-03 6/30 12:40 25' LEFT DF 01	3.0	<15.0		
SF-5-04 6/30 PROP. + 80'	9.5	<15.0		
SF-5-05 6/30 25' LEFT DF 04	23.0	<15.0		
SF-5-06 6/30 25' RIGHT DF 04	5.5	<15.0		
SF-5-07 6/30 13:00 SEDIMENT BASE/DITCH	4.3	<15.0		
SF-4-01 6/30 12:15 PROP. + 20'	11.5	<15.0		
SF-4-02 6/30 12:25 PROP. + 50'	11.9	<15.0		
SF-4-03 6/30 12:30 25' LEFT DF 4	24.0	<15.0		
SF-4-04 6/30 12:30 PROP + 100	15.5	<15.0		
SF-4-05 6/30 12:35 25' RIGHT DF 2	37.0	<15.0		
SF-07-01 6/30 13:30 PROP. + 40	11.0	<15.0		
SF-07-02 6/30 13:30 25' RIGHT DF 01	3.0	<15.0		
SF-07-03 6/30 13:30 25'				

4.5 <15.0 Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

Harris

TULSA BRANCH 1700 W. Albany, Suite C Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-2858

LEFT DF 01

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY DNLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILE INDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS

APPENDIX C

Analytical Report of Corps of Engineers Soil, Sediment and Water Samples of Sequoyah Fuels Facility Outfall 001 - 1987



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

OCI STA

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS REPORT: SAP1006.7-C POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: SAP1006.7-C DATE: 01-28-B7

Sequerat Fuel

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEQUOYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT, CORRECTED

SWLD # 10868 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #1 12/3 10:45 FEDERAL PROP LINE 01

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD FLUDRIDE (F), TOTAL URANIUM (U), TOTAL

16.5 pCi/qm 5.0 pCi/am 4.4 pCi/gm 2.0 pCi/om 31.0 pCi/gm 5.0 pCi/gm 1.6 pCi/gm 2.5 pCi/gm pCi/gm 5.0 0.5 pCi/om 1.7 pCi/om 1.1 pCi/gm . 1.6 pCi/om 6.7 mg/ka 24.0 mg/kg

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

" Ralet Nathis

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E. 55th Pl Tulsa: Okla: 74146 (918) 665-0680

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS ARRY ONLY TO THE BAARLE TESTED AND ARE NOT REDEBLARLY MORATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF ARRARENTLY DENTICAL OR SMALAR PRODUCTS



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

REPORT: SAP1006.18-C DLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS POST OFFICE BOX 61 DATE: 01-28-87 TULSA, DKLAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV.

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEQUOYA FUELS FERMIT PROJECT, CORRECTED

SWLD # 10879 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC A 12/3 10:30 WATER AT 0'

#### PARAMETER

RESULTS

HEANTLIN NATHRAL	289.0	DCi/L-
COOCE A DUA TOTAL	125.0	DCi/L T
UNUDD HLFTHH, IUIHL	2.4	
GROSS ALFHA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	0.4	pL1/L
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	1.0	pCi/L
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	11.0	pCi/L
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	2.9	pCi/L
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.0	pCi/L
RADIUM 226, TOTAL	0.2	pCi/L
RADIUM 226. TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	0.1	pC1/L
RADIUM 226. TOTAL, LLD	0.2	pCi/L
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	1.1	pCi/L
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	0.8	pCi/L
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.2	pCi/L
FLUGRIDE (F). TOTAL	300.0	ug/L-
URANIUM (U). TOTAL	415.0	ug/Le

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

his

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E. 55th Pl. Tuise Okia. 74146 (918) 665-0680

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY ONLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARLY INDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPARENTLY IDENTICAL OR SHALAR PRODUCTS



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORF OF ENGINEERS POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REFORT: SAF1006.7

REPRIGUCED AT DOVERSMENT

EXPENSE

DATE: 01-23-87

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEDUDYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10868 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #1 12/3 10:45 FEDERAL FROF LINE 0

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	16.5	pC1/pm
SROSS ALFHA, TOTAL	5.0	pCi/on
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	4.4	pCi/ga
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	31.0	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	5.0	pC1/gm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL	2.5	pLi/om
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	5.0	pCi/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/on
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	1.7	pC1/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.1	pC1/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pC1/pm
FLUDRIDE (F), TOTAL	6.7	10/10
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	13.5	mg/kg

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

By Rapet Wattis Enel \$

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E. 55th Pl Tulsa Okia 74146

OLE LETTERS AND REPORTE ARELY ONLY TO THE BANAPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARALY INDICATIVE OF THE DUALITIES OF ARMARENTLY DEATICAL OF SAMLAR PRODUCTS. CUSHING BRANCH PO Box 368 Cushing Okia 74023



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORF OF ENGINEERS FOST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMES, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV.

REFORT: SAP1006.0

DATE: 01-23-87

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEQUDYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10869 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #2 12/3 14:45 STREAM AT 50

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	19.4	pC1/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL	21.0	pC1/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	5.9	pC1/gn.
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pCi/gm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	32.0	pC1/gm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	5.1	pC1/am
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/am
RADIUM 226, TOTAL	1.3	pC1/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.5	pCi/ga
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/om
RADIUM 226, TOTAL	2.7	pCi/om
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.2	pC1/am
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pC1/am
FLUGRIDE (F), TOTAL	2.1	ng/10
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	27.9	mg/kg

## Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

By Balut Mehris

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E. 55th Pl Tulsa Okla 74146

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY ONLY TO THE BAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT HEIDESSARLY BROCKATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPLARENTLY DENTICAL OF BANLAR PRODUCTS

Evel 3 CUSHING BRANCH P.O. Box 368 Cushing. Okla 74023


1204

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORF OF ENGINEERS POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DELAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMES, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: SAF1006.9

DATE: 01-23-87

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEDUDYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10870 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #3 12/3 10:45 STREAM AT 100

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	12.9	pCi/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL	11.0	pCi/qm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	5.1	pCi/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pC1/gn
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	28.0	pCi/gm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, 4/-	5.0	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/gn
RADIUN 226, TOTAL	1.6	pC1/am
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.5	pC1/ga
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/om
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	0.6	pCi/gm
RADIUM 220, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.1	pCi/qm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.7	pCi/gm
FLUDRIDE (F), TOTAL	6.2	mg/ka
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	18.5	mg/kg

## Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

er Balet Mathie Enel 3

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E. 55th Pl. Tuisa Okia 74146 (918) 665-0680

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS ARE . ONL . TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARE. . REDELATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF ARRINGENTLY EDENTICAL OR BARLAR PREDUCTS

CUSHING BRANCH PO Box 368 Cushing, Okla 74023 (918) 225-1064



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS FOST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DKLAHDMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: SAP1006.10

DATE: 01-23-67

SUBJECT: SAMFLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEDUDYA FUELS FERMIT FROJECT

SWLD # 10871 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #4 12/3 12:45 STREAM AT 1501

#### FARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	21.2	pCi/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL	23.0	pC1/gn
GROSS ALFHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	6.1	pC1/gm
GROSS ALFHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	24.0	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	4.7	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pC1/qm
RADIUM 226. TOTAL	1.5	pCi/on
RADIUM 226. TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.5	pC1/pm
RADIUM 226. TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pC1/um
RADIUM 228. TOTAL	2.1	pCi/om
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.2	pCi/on
RADIUM 228. TOTAL, LLD	1.7	pCi/om
FLUGRIDE (F), TOTAL	2.4	na/ka
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	30.5	mg/kg

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

BY Balut Maplio Enel 3

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E 55th PL Tuise Okia 74146

QUE LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY DRLY TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT HEDRESSARLY INDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPLARENTLY EXENTICAL OF SMALAR PRODUCTS

CUSHING BRANCH PO Box 368 Cushing Okia 74023



a a state

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORF OF ENGINEERS REPORT: SAF1006.11 POST DFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121 DATE: 01-23-67 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV.

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEQUOYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10872 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #4A 12/3 10:45 BANK (RIGHT) AT 150'

#### FARAMETER

RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	8.St	pC1/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL	28.0	pCi/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	6.5	pCi/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pC1/qm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	31.0	pC1/gm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	5.0	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pC:/gm
RADIUM 226. TOTAL	3.1	pCi/pn
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.6	pCi/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	1.6	pC1/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.2	DC1/QN/
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.8	pC1/gm
FLUDRIDE (F), TOTAL	1.4	mg/kg
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	27.1	ma/kg

AT GOVERNMENT

EXPERSION

## Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

By Babert Marris Enels

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E 55th Pl Tulsa Okla 74146

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS APPLY DRLY TO THE BANKLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARLY INDICATIVE OF THE DUAL THEOL OF APPLARENTLY IDENTICAL OF SAMLAR PRODUCTS

CUSHING BRANCH PO Box 368 Cushing Okia 74023 (918) 225-1064



1.1.1.1.1.1

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DKLAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMES, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: 54P1006.12

DATE: 01-23-87

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEQUDYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10873 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #5 12/3 12:45 STREAM AT 200

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	14.1	pCi/gm
GROSS ALFHA, TOTAL	38.0	pCi/pm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	7.2	pCi/om
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pC1/pm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	39.0	pCi/gm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	5.4	pEi/am
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL	2.0	pCi/on
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.5	pCi/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/am
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	2.1	pC1/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/+	1.2	pCi/on
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.7	pCi/gm
FLUGRIDE (F), TOTAL	3.7	ma/ka
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	20.3	mg/kg

## Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

BY Robert Harris

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E 55th PI Tuisa Okia 74146 (918) 665-0680

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS ARELY ORLY TO THE BAARLY TESTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARD, Y REDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF ARRABENTLY DENTICAL OR SMALAR PRODUCTS

Enel 3 CUSHING BRANCH PO Box 368 Cushing Okla 74023 (918) 225-1064

ROOMCED 2 (ACM)



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DELAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMES, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV.

REPORT: SAP1006.13

DATE: 01-23-67

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEQUOYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLO # 10874 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #6 12/3 10:45 BANK (BACKWATER) AT 200

#### PARAMETER

RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	17.7	pC1/om
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL	22.0	pCi/on
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	6.0	pCi/om
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	34.0	pCi/gm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	5.2	pC1/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/am
RADIUM 226, TOTAL	2.3	pC1/gn
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.5	DE1/On
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	2.0	- pCi/om
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.5	pCi/on
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.5	pC1/gm
FLUORIDE (F), TOTAL	4.E	mg/łe
URANIUM (U), IDTAL	25.4	nių/k.c.

## Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

By Rabert Happen

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E. 55th PI Tuiss Okia 74146 (918) 665-0680

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS ARE VOR Y TO THE SAMPLE TESTED AND ARE NOT RECESSARILY REDICATIVE OF THE DUALITIES OF APPARENTLY EXENTICAL OR SMALAR PRODUCTS

Enel 3 CUSHING BRANCH P.O Box 368 Cushing Okia 74023 (918) 225-1064

Appendix C - p. 10



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS FOST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: SAP1006.14

DATE: 01-23-87

EUEJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEQUOYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10875 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #7 12/3 10:45 STREAM AT 2501

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	29.5	pCi/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL	28.0	pEi/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	6.5	pCi/gm
GROSS ALFHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pC1/gm
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	38.0	pCi/gm
GROSS RETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	5.4	pC1/gn
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL	3.1	pC1/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.6	pC1/gm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pL1/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	1.8	pC1/gm
RADIUN 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.4	pCi/om
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pC1/gn
FLUDRIDE (F), TOTAL	2.1	mg/kg
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	42.4	mg∕iç

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

BY Robert Marris Encly

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E 55th Pl Tulsa Okla 74146 (918) 665-0680

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS ARRAY DRLY TO THE BANGLE TESTED AND ARE NOT RECESSANLY REDEATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF ARRARENTLY EDENTICAL OF BANLAR PRODUCTS CUSHING BRANCH P.O. Box 368 Cushing, Okia, 74023 (918) 225-1064

Appendix C - p. 11



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DELAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: SAP1006.15

REPRODUCED

AT GOVERNMENT

DATE: 01-23-07

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEDUDYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10876 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFCB6 #8 12/3 11:15 BANK (LEFT + RIGHT) AT 250'

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	27.1	pCi/gm
GROSS ALFHA, TOTAL	47.0	pCi/gm
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	7.0	pCi/gm
GROSS ALFHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pCi/am
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	35.0	pDi/on
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	5.3	pC1/pn
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/pm
RADIUM 226, TOTAL	1.6	pC1/gn
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.5	pL1/am
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	2.6	pCi/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.3	pCi/gm
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.8	pCi/om
FLUORIDE (F), TOTAL	8.0	mg/lg
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	39.0	maria

## Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

BY Robert Markin

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E 55th PI Tuisa Okia 74146 (918) 665-0680

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS ARE Y ONLY TO THE SAMPLE TEETED AND ARE NOT NECESSARLY REDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF APPARENTLY DENTICAL OR BRALAR PRODUCTS

Encl & CUSHING BRANCH PO Box 368. Cushing Okla 74023 (918) 225-1064



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS FOST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DKLAHDMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV.

REPORT: SAP1006.16

DATE: 01-23-87

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEDUDYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10877 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #9 12/3 STREAM HALFWAY TO MOUTH

#### PARAMETER

RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	21.2	pCi/om
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL	36.0	pCi/on
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	7.1	pCi/am
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pCi/on
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	35.0	pCi/om
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, 4/-	5.3	pCi/on
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pC1/on
RADIUM 220, TOTAL	1.4	pCi/om
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR +/-	0.5	pCi/am
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/on
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	0.7	pCi/om
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.1	pCi/on
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/cm
FLUDFIDE (F), TOTAL	3.3	ma/ka
URANIUM (U), TOTAL	30.5	ma/ia

Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

BY Kalut Hattis

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E 55th PI Tuisa Okia 74146 (918) 665-0680

DUP LETTERS AND REPORTS ARE Y ONLY TO THE BANKING TO FTED AND ARE NOT NEODESSARLY RECEATIVE OF THE DUAL THES OF APPARENTLY DENTICAL OF SMALAR PRODUCTS

Enel 3 CUSHING BRANCH PO Box 368 Cushing Okla 74023 (918) 225-1064

REPRODUCED AT DOVERMMENT EXPENSI

Appendix C - p. 13



# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

CLIENT: U.S. ARMY CORF OF ENGINEERS POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DKLAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: SAP1006.17

DATE: 01-23-87

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEQUOYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10878 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC86 #10 12/3 12:30 REFERENCE SOIL

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

URANIUM, NATURAL	5.9	pCi/gr
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL	8.2	pCi/ar
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	4.8	pC1/gr
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD	2.0	pCi/gr
GROSS BETA, TOTAL	17.0	pCi/gr
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	4.3	pCi/ar
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pCi/or
HADIUM 226, TOTAL	2.7	pCi/er
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	0.5	pCi/gr
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD	0.5	pCi/or
RADIUM 228, TOTAL	1.5	pCi/gr
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-	1.1	pCi/gr
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD	1.6	pC1/g
FLUGRIDE (F), TOTAL	<1.0	mq/kg
URANIUM (U). TOTAL	8.4	ma/kg

dist. End 3

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E. 55th Pl Tulsa Okla 74146

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS ARE Y ONLY TO THE BANARLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NEOEDSARLY INDICATIVE OF THE QUALITIES OF ARRAPENTLY IDENTICAL OR SMALAR PRODUCTS CUSHING BRANCH P.O. Box 368 Cushing, Okla, 74023 (918) 225-1064



. .

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS CLIENT: POST OFFICE BOX 61 TULSA, DELAHOMA 74121 ATTN: DAVID COMBS, ENVIRONMENTAL DIV. REPORT: SAP1006.10

DATE: - 01-23-87

SUBJECT: SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS, SEDUDYA FUELS PERMIT PROJECT

SWLD # 10879 DATE SUBMITTED: 12-10-86 CLIENT I.D.: SFC A 12/3 10:30 WATER AT 0

#### PARAMETER

RESULTS

6.2

1.0 11.0

2.5

0.2

0.1

0.2 1.1

0.8

1.2

URANIUM, NATURAL
GROSS ALFHA, TOTAL
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-
GROSS ALPHA, TOTAL, LLD
GROSS BETA, TOTAL
BRODS BETA. TOTAL, ERROR. +/-
GROSS BETA, TOTAL, LLD
RADIUM 216, TOTAL
RADIUM 226. TOTAL, ERROR, +/-
RADIUM 226, TOTAL, LLD
RADIUM 228, TOTAL
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, ERROR, +/-
RADIUM 228, TOTAL, LLD
FLUGRIDE (F), TOTAL
URANIUM (U), TOTAL

perron per yni pint and 1.0 001/05 p<del>Ci</del>/um piero do mi p<del>G17</del>0m DEL-GTI program (in Dimmigni 300.0 maring 415.0 metta

# Southwest Laboratory of Oklahoma

Kaleit to this. Enel 3

TULSA BRANCH 10926 E. 55th PI. Tulsa Okla 74146 

OUR LETTERS AND REPORTS ARRIVE ONLY TO THE BANGLE TESTED AND ARE NOT NEDEBSARLY INDUCTIVE OF THE DUALITIES OF ARRANGENTLY DENTICAL OF SAMLAR PRODUCTS

CUSHING BRANCH PO Box 368 Cushing Okia 74023 -----

FROJ NO. PROKC	NAME DOUGH	Freh Der	um X	1/2	No No	C.
D. Courtes : required	. Nolen	. T. Hamis	G		a sich	REMARKS
ETA. NO. BATS TRAS	8945 60%	STATHOM LOCATHOM	TAINEMS	15 wow and	ANNA	
# 1 12 1045	1 Fa	And the list	0' 2	HAND	K	
#2 12/3 1045	V 34	com at 5	51 2	4111	1	,
* 3 12/3 1045	1 54	an at 10	2, 2	11010	1	Hanagenate. al
Chol 62. 1 4 #	5/4	C/ 10 -110	0 1 1	2 2 2 2	1	sould sectionent
# 714 173 1042	No Cr	UK (KiGAT JAT 1	1 100	1 1 1 1	1	samples phon ?
# 6 12/5 1005	J Brud	le (Bechwerten) at	in 1	1 1 1 1 1		xange enoug
# 7 12/5 1045	y x	lean at 25	2 1	VVVVV	1	
# 8 143 1115	1 Ben	ald ( Left + Right )	150,1	111111	1	
49 1243 /	1 5h	can holiver to a	24/ 2	VVVV	1	
# 10 14's 1230	Ret	Evente Exil	2	VVVVV	2	ore landing)
SEA 17/2 10%	1 Wai	that o'	4	2	1 1 1	ten for one analyse
	-					
Variational an restant	() e/on	1400 Rependent 150	tion of	Reinquished by 15 man	12/1	A 11: By Street by Revenues U.A.
Petropolation by 18 pro most	Dete	1 Tirres Macaured by: 13-94	a tore l	Relanguished by 13-process	0, .	ate / Time Received by: (Sumanual
Retineuished by: /Semennel	Date	1 Tome Recovers for Labo	ratory by	Date / Time R.	smarks	

. .

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

## THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA GRADUATE COLLEGE

TOXICITY MONITORING IN ROBERT S. KERR LAKE - 1989

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE FACULTY

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the

degree of

MASTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

By THAD HUMMEL WOODWARD Norman, Oklahoma

## TOXICITY MONITORING IN ROBERT S. KERR LAKE - 1989 A THESIS

## APPROVED FOR THE SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

By

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my deepest gratitude to Dr. James Robertson and Dr. Robert C. Knox, for their guidance, understanding and endless patience. I would also like to thank Dr. Larry McKee for taking the time to serve as a committee member.

Special thanks go to Jerry J. Black for introducing me to this field and spending many hours teaching me what it was all about.

I would also like to thank Scott Hargrave, Diane Evans. Patti Koutahi, and Joe Highfil for their much needed help. Thanks also to Lin Lau for all her long hours of work on the computer and in the lab.

And course, I would like to thank my tortured typist, Dawn Flick, for her patience and hard work above and beyond the call of duty.

I would like to dedicate this to Mom and Dad, thank you for making this possible.

iii

#### Abstract

This study was conducted to assess the acute and chronic toxicity of effluent from a uranium hexaflouride manufacturing plant. Standard EPA methods were used in the testing of the effluent from the plant. During collection of the first sample, observations were made as to the lack of animal and insect life. Later sample collection dates showed contrary conditions with abundant fish and insect life. The toxicity tests for the effluent were negative. Chemical analyses revealed only nitrate and nitrite to be in excess of drinking water standards. Suggestions were made for future monitoring and methods of study for this site.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

																						LOFE
Ackno	wledg	ment								ī.												iii
Abstr	act		۰.				8		8			*		*	*	*	•	ж.	κ.	*		IV
List	of Ta	bles	3		2.1			۰.		*	×	÷.,			+	*	*			*	۰.	V1
List	of Fi	gure	2.5					4			14	λ.	τ.		*			ч.		*	*	V111
Chapt	er																					
	I	Inti	rod	luc	ti	or	2				×.	÷							•	•		1
		14+		+-	ine	-	ier		1		1	H										3
	**			e he h	e de for			-		2	10	2	1	1								
	III	Meth	nod	îs							÷.						÷	4				2.6
	IV	Rest	11t	5	ar	d	Di	.20	sus	5.53	LOT	S			*		*	*	*		*	30
																						10
	V	Coni	cli	151	lon	15	۰.	+		×.,					*	*	*			۰.	÷.,	00
																						73
Kelei	rences			*	*			*		1	*			1	1	1	*	÷.,	*	1		
Apper	dices	s .							÷					4								78

## LIST OF TABLES

Table			Page
	1.	Recommended Test Conditions for Daphnids	33
	2.	Summary of Recommended Effluent Toxicity Test Conditions For the Fathead Minnow Embryo-Larval Survival and Teratogenicity	
		Test	34
	з.	Site Observations on 6/8/89	38
	4.	Site Observations on 6/15/89	40
	5.	Stream Profile at Site 2 on 7/17/89	42
	6.	Site Observations on 7/17/89	43
	7.	Site Observations on 7/20/89	45
	в.	Site Observations on 7/22/89	47
	9.	Site Observations on Stream 005 and 007 on 6/15/89	49
	10.	Site Observations for Stream 005 and 007 on 7/17/89	50
	11.	Hardness Data for Site 1, 4, and Spike Solutions	52
	12.	Alkalinity Data for Site 1, 4, and Spike Solutions	53
	13.	Chemical Analysis	54
	14.	Daphnia Survival Data for Site 1	57
	15.	Daphnia Survival Data for Site 2	58

and the second		a		
1773	-	den 1	1 mar.	
	-	T	( percel	
	1000	200	L 100	

16.	Daphnia Survival Data for Site 4	•	•	59
17.	Daphnia Survival Data for Spike 1	•		60
18.	Daphnia Survival Data for Spike 2	•	•	62
19.	Data Summary for Fathead Minnow Survival and Teratogenicity, Site 1 .	•		63
20.	Data Summary for Fathead Minnow Survival and Teratogenicity, Site 4 .	•	•	65
21.	Data Summary for Fathead Minnow Survival and Teratogenicity, Spike 1			66
22.	Data Summary for Fathead Minnow Survival and Teratogenicity for Spike	2		67

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1.	Sampling Locations for Stream 001	36
2.	Cross Sectional View of Stream 001 at Site 2	37

### CHAPTER I

#### INTRODUCTION

The Sequoyah Fuels Plant manufactures uranium hexaflouride for nuclear power plant use. The refining process involved results in several toxic byproducts which are of concern. The wastewater effluent streams from the plant empty into Robert S. Kerr Lake which is used for recreation, water supply and irrigation.

The Army Corps of Engineers is in charge of managing the waters around the plant and enforcing standards. In order to ensure proper decision making, they felt a current bioassay was needed. In addition the Sequoyah Fuels Plant has been the focus of several studies ranging from chemical analysis and toxicity studies to radicisotope assays. One of these conducted by the University of Oklahoma involved the determination of radioactivity in the main effluent stream of the plant (Skierkowski et al., unpublished). Although the water was within limits the researchers involved found data that lead them to the conclusion that a bicassay was indicated.

The first objective of this research is to determine whether or not the effluent streams of the Sequoyah Fuels Plant are in violation of any Federal, State or local water standards. If violations are discovered, the determination of the severity of the contamination and potential harm would be the next objective. The tasks involved in reaching the objectives of this research are to:

- Perform on-site observations of effluent streams.
- Perform acute and chronic toxicity testing of effluent streams at various sites to determine whether they contain toxic levels of the elements of concern.
- Perform chemical analyses on the effluent streams to quantify the amounts of chemicals present.
- Analyze results of the testing mentioned in parts
  1 through 4.
- Make suggestions based upon the results of the analysis.

The methods to be used are all standard EPA procedures using laboratory quality EPA equipment. Any exceptions to the procedures will be noted in the methods section.

### CHAPTER II

### LITERATURE REVIEW

A number of the different processes that occur inside the Sequoyah Fuels Plant are not known. Two of these processes are the production of the uranium hexafluoride and the operation of a wastewater treatment plant. There are many other processes that occur within the plant, affecting the effluent of the plant. Therefore, numerous substances were reviewed in the literature search.

This chapter will be divided into two sections, the first covering <u>Daphnia magna</u> and the second, <u>Pimephales</u> promelas.

### Section I. Daphnia magna:

A. Historical

The use of <u>Daphnia magna</u> (<u>D. magna</u>) as a test organism in acute and chronic tests is well established (Canton and Adema, 1978). There has been much time spent examining the best methods and parameters for toxicity testing using <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u>. Adema (1978) studied these procedures extensively and made the following conclusions:

- 1. If no food is supplied, the duration of toxicity test with <u>D. magna</u> should not exceed 48 hrs.
- If the test compound is a slow-acting poison, a constant LC<sub>30</sub> may not be reached before the lapse of 10-14 days, during which the daphnids should be supplied with sufficient food and will therefore grow during the experiment.
- Adult daphnids may be less sensitive to certain toxicants or may react more slowly than young ones.
- 4. Acute toxicity tests should be carried out with one day old daphnids, without food and with a maximum test duration of 48 hrs. Chronic toxicity tests with mortality as the criterion should be started with one day old daphnids, that are fed normally, with a maximum test duration of at least two weeks.
- 5. The temperature of the medium should not exceed 20°C. Since rate of growth and reproduction increases with temperature (within limits), a relatively high temperature is recommended for chronic tests with reproduction as the criterion. If the only criterion is mortality, slight temperature fluctuations do not greatly influence the results. A temperature of 18-20°C is quite suitable for acute as well as for chronic tests.
- 6. The composition and pH of the medium should allow the animals to develop normally. No difficulties are encountered in this respect in the testing of known compounds in standard media. However, if the compounds to be tested are in dilute aqueous solution (e.g. wastewater), care should be taken to keep the concentration of essential elements and the pH of the medium within suitable limits.
- 7. In view of their small size, a number of 25 daphnids per testing vessel will seldom give rise to problems of handling. This number is sufficient for reliable results to be obtained. If, however, the number of daphnids per testing vessel is limited to 10, the resulting LC<sub>so</sub> values will be approximately correct.

- 8. A frequent source of error is lack of oxygen in the test medium, particularly in the closed and non-aerated systems needed for the testing of volatile compounds. The set-up of the test (ratio of number of daphnids to volume of medium, aeration or no aeration, replacement scheme) should be so chosen that lack of oxygen is not likely to occur. The oxygen concentration in all testing vessels must be measured frequently. Continuous-flow systems offer little economical advantage, because the gain in time is insignificant compared with the 'time needed for counting the daphnids, as well as other criteria.
- 9. The duration of chronic tests in which reproduction, growth, and mortality is quantitatively measured, should be at least three weeks.
- 10. In general, reproduction is a sensitive criterion. (Adema, 1978).

Most of these initial conclusions are still recognized today as evidenced by the testing procedures utilized by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985). One main difference is the number of organisms per replicate. The EPA requires 10 organisms per container with replicates; whereas Adema (1978) suggests 25. The EPA method is also more explicit as to the media composition used in the toxicity testing procedures.

Results obtained using <u>D. magna</u> as the test organism are reproducible (Canton and Adema, 1978). The use of daphnids and fish is supported by Kenega and Moolenaar (1979) as organisms sufficiently sensitive to be indicators of toxicity. Canton and Adema (1978) also found that  $LC_{30}$  values differing by a factor of 2 could be regarded as normal in tests performed at different times. A more recent study supports the use of toxicity tests using daphnia over chemical analyses alone (Thomas et al., 1985).

The physiology and development of daphnids has also been highly studied. The different aspects of their life cycle have been extensively researched (Carvalho and Hughes, 1983; Doma, 1979) including their respiratory response to pH changes (Alibone and Fair, 1981; France, 1982) and their digestive response to pH changes (Gophen and Gold, 1981).

Applications of the acute toxicity test using daphnids were studied and five types were suggested by the European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission (EIFAC) of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (EIFAC). These five types are:

- Screening tests To determine the acute toxicity of chemicals or products under standard conditions. In this way acute toxicities of different chemicals can be compared under identical conditions and, therefore, the substances may be placed in broad categories of toxicity.
- Tests to establish water quality criteria These tests are designed not only to assess hazards, but to enable water quality objectives to be prepared.
- Effluent monitoring tests Effluents are frequently complex mixtures of chemicals which

are difficult to analyze. Therefore biological testing of aqueous effluents has advantages when compared with chemical testing. Acute toxicity tests with daphnids have shown to be feasible for monitoring these discharges to assess effluent quality.

- 4. Legal tests Where quality standards for effluents have been established, closely defined reproducible procedures are necessary to meet the test requirements and to establish in a court of law acceptable evidence of failure to comply with the (daphnids, fish) toxicity standard. For these tests daphnids are recommended as useful test organisms.
- 5. River monitoring tests In order to decrease hazards for water users from incidental highlevel pollution of rivers, biological monitoring systems have been developed...As daphnids require a water quality within rather narrow limits, these organisms are unsuited for monitoring river water. (Leeuwangh, 1978)

There are several advantages for using daphnids for toxicity tests as mentioned in the literature. The following is a summarized form of the combined opinions

- Daphnids can be cultured with relative ease (Berge, 1978; Leeuwangh, 1978).
- Individuals are genetically identical through the process of parthenogenesis (Leeuwangh, 1978).
- The size of the daphnids allows for higher numbers of organisms used and, therefore, increases statistical accuracy (Leeuwangh, 1978).
- Daphnids have been found to be a very sensitive test organism (Adema, 1978; Canton and Adema,

1978; Kenaga and Moolenaar, 1979; Leeuwangh, 1978).

- 5. The short life span of the daphnids allows chronic second and third generation studies to be performed (Adema, 1978; Canton and Adema, 1978; Kenaga and Moolenaar, 1979; Leeuwangh, 1978).
- The effects of chemicals on food uptake, growth efficiency, respiration and enzyme activities can be measured (Leeuwangh, 1978; Kersting, 1978; France, 1982).
- Results of toxicity testing using daphnids have been found to be reproducible (Leeuwangh, 1978; Canton and Adema, 1978; Adema 1978).
- 8. Several representatives of the daphnids are important species indigenous to our surface water. The consequence of daphnids dwindling from an ecosystem may be the eventual elimination of one or more other species in the food web of fishes as well (Leeuwangh, 1978).

#### B. Application

The previous section presented the use of <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u> as a test organism in toxicity testing. This section will discuss several applications of the acute test with the daphnid.

### 1. <u>General</u>

A study has been done to correlate the toxicity results of tests using daphnids and fish (Khangarot and Ray, 1987). The authors compared the results of tests using <u>D. magna</u> and <u>Salmo gairdneri</u> (rainbow trout) and found there was a statistical correlation between the EC<sub>50</sub> for the trout and the daphnid. The authors also suggest the importance of hardness in toxicity testing since softer water allows more toxicity.

Kaiser (1979) performed a study on the correlation and prediction of metals toxicity. The author developed an equation for the prediction of toxicity of an ion by studying published data on the toxicity of metal ions. The author compared the toxicity results with ion specific physico-chemical parameters expressed in the equation.

Maki (1979) also conducted a comparison study on the correlation between D. <u>magna</u> and <u>Pimephales promelas</u>. The author cited the problems involved with the higher costs and longer time requirements for chronic fish testing as major obstacles for research. Maki (1979) found that in a comparison of eight detergent components, seven metals, four PCB isomers, fifteen pesticides, and chlorine, the combined regressions of their results were significantly correlated. This indicated that the short term daphnid test has significant predictive value for longer term fish

toxicity data. The author further stated that these results demonstrate aquatic safety data developed for the protection of one trophic level may similarly extend to include representatives of a higher level.

Cooper and Stout (1983) also studied the accuracy of bioassays using fathead minnows (<u>Pimephales promelas</u>), largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, damselfly, amphipod, and the waterflea (<u>D.magna</u>). They made the following conclusions:

- The acute toxicity tests with fathead minnows, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, damselflies, and amphipods produced estimated survivorship rates of exposure to p-cresol which were consistent with the results of the field experiments.
- 2) The community parameters, both structural(evenness and diversity) and functional(community metabolism and leaf pack degradation), indicated the same type of ecological impacts on macroinvertebrates as did the single species analyses.
- 3) The pulsed exposure produced slightly more impacts than continuous 48 hr exposure with a comparable "ppm x days" integral.

#### 2. Metals

#### i. <u>Cadmium</u>

Cadmium contamination was studied by Maleug, et al., (1984) and it was concluded that <u>D. magna</u> was a useful, sensitive laboratory bioassay organism for conducting acute metal toxicity tests. In general, they found that numbers

of organism, biomass, species diversity, and dominant types of organisms correlated well with metal content and acute laboratory toxicity. The research involved sediment contamination of cadmium, copper, chromium mercury, nickel, and zinc.

Cadmium was also the contaminating metal in a study done by the EPA on metal sediment contamination of water and slurries. Schuytema, et al., (1984) found that the sediment sorbed cadmium contributed negligibly to <u>D. Magna</u> mortality. The authors suggested further work in the toxicity testing of sediments.

Griffiths (1980) studied the effects of low level cadmium poisoning to <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u> and found the daphnid may make a useful indicator of low levels of cadmium pollution in the field. The research focused upon the effects of cadmium upon the gut diverticulum of the daphnid. When exposed to cadmium, the basal and lateral cell membranes, and also the mitochondria and microvilli, had formations of calcium granules.

The effect of cadmium on the alpha-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) activity of <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u> was studied by Berglind (1986). It was found that cadmium by itself enhanced the activity of ALA-D, but in the presence of lead it was a powerful inhibitor. In the presence of zinc, the cadmium effect was neutralized.

### ii. Copper

Numerous studies have documented that elevated concentrations of copper and/or zinc in aquatic environments, resulting from man's activities, could have detrimental impacts on biological communities (Hodson, et al., 1979; Forstner and Wittmann, 1983). Hardy, et al., (1983) outlined the variables they found to be most important in controlling the fate of metals and their resultant toxicity in aquatic ecosystems in order of decreasing importance as follows:

1.	pH	
2.	hardness	
3.	alkalinity	
4 .	adsorption	
5.	partitioning	on surfaces
	a. air-wate	r
	b. suspende	d particles
	c. sediment	5

Hardy, et al., (1983) also found that increasing pH and alkalinity afforded protection for <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u> against the toxic effects of brass powder. In addition, they discussed the suggestion by many researchers that the free copper ion, and at least some of the hydroxoide species, are toxic and the copper carbonate species are nontoxic.  $2\pi^{*}$  was also suggested to be toxic while zinc carbonate species were nontoxic.

D. magna was found to be the most sensitive species in a comparison sediment toxicity bioassay using <u>Chironomus</u>

tentans. Hyalella azteca, and Gammarus lacustris (Cairns, et al., 1984). Cairns et al., (1984) also found that most of the copper in the sediments remained there unless disturbed either chemically or physically. The authors suggested that when studying the effects of sediment bound copper or other toxicants, it is best to sample at the water sediment interface.

Malueg et al., (1984) studied the toxicity of several sites known to have metal toxicity. These metals were cadmium, chromium, copper, mercury, nickel, and zinc. The authors made the following conclusions relative to the research on the Robert S. Kerr Lake:

- Daphnia and Hexagenia, when used together in the recirculating apparatus, were useful sensitive laboratory bioassay organisms for conducting acute metal toxicity sediment tests, the Daphnia being the most sensitive.
- Elevated metal levels were present in sediment and bioassay test water where significant organism mortality occurred.
- In general, numbers of organisms, biomass, species diversity, and dominant types of organisms correlated with metal content and acute laboratory toxicity.

As several of the metals studied by Malueg are possible contaminants in the Sequoyah Fuels effluent stream, the validation of Daphnia as a sensitive test organism by Malueg is extremely important in the selection of Daphnia magna as a test organism.

It was found that 0.56 mg/L of copper and greater caused 100% mortality with <u>D. magna</u> (Khangarot, et al., 1986). Khangarot et al., (1986) studied the effects of amino acids on the toxicity of copper and found that a 4.7 to 27 fold decrease in toxicity occurred when amino acids were added. The authors found the amino acids formed a complex with the copper to become a sort of "antipollutant."

### iii. <u>Manganese</u>

"Mn is an activation product, formed from stable "Mn and "Fe in the presence of high energy neutrons (Kwasnik et al., 1978). Kwasnik et al., (1978) studied the bioaccumulation of manganese in three species: <u>Protococcoidal chlorella</u>. D. <u>magna</u>, and <u>Pimephales</u> <u>promelas</u>. They found that accumulation of manganese decreases with ascent up a theoretical aquatic food chain when water is the only source of contamination.

### iv. <u>Selenium</u>

Selenium toxicity to D. magna was compared to that for <u>Hyalella azteca and Pimephales promelas</u>. It was found that the daphnid was more sensitive initially (48 hours), but in chronic tests the amphipod was more sensitive (Halter, et al., 1980). These results demonstrate the appropriateness of daphnids for acute tests.

v. Uranium

The LG<sub>0</sub> for uranium in an acute test using <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u> was found to range between 5.34 and 7.62 mg/L (Poston, et al., 1983). The authors also found a correlation between carbonate hardness and toxicity as noted below:

...Because uranyl ion has a high affinity for CO,", the relationship between hardness and toxicity may be more appropriately expressed as a function of carbonate alkalinity. At a pH of 7.9 to 8.0, bicarbonate and carbonate ions predominate. Consequently, the relationship between hardness and toxicity can be expressed as a function of bicarbonate and carbonate concentration by the regression equation:

LC<sub>so</sub> = 19.491 + 19.830 ln [HCO<sub>5</sub>" = CQ"] (1) When expressed as a function of hardness, the equation is: LC<sub>so</sub> = -159.777 + 39.322 ln CaCO<sub>5</sub> mg/L EDTA (2) hardness

Poston, et al. (1985) made the following conclusions from their research:

- Uranium was acutely toxic at 6 mg/L in mildly alkaline water systems.
- The toxicity of uranium was moderated by alkalinity or hardness.
- Reproduction in experimental populations of D. magna may be suppressed at uranium concentrations as low as 0.5 mg/L.
- 4. Although the toxicity of uranium VI relative to other trace metals was low, the potential for release of toxic levels into natural bodies of water was a concern that required site specific hazard assessment.

3. Non-Metals

### i. Wastewater Disinfectants

Ward and DeGraeve (1978) published a study on the topic of toxicity of wastewater disinfectants. The authors focused their study on chlorinated, chlorobrominated, and ozonated effluents. The chlorinated effluent exhibited the greatest potential for residual toxicity to aquatic life of the three; however, the residual bromine chloride proved to have the potential to be farmful to aquatic life when present in sufficient concentration. The relatively reduced stability and longevity of bromine chloride in comparison to chlorine contributed to its reduced potential for lethal effects on aquatic life. Ozone was found to be the least toxic of the three and the authors attributed this partly to the rapid dissipation of ozone.

### ii. <u>Chlorobenzenes</u>

Bobra et al. (1985) studied the correlation or statistical interdependence between concentrations of chlorobenzenes that cause a defined toxic endpoint, and a physical-chemical property such as octanol/water partition coefficient ( $K_{ex}$ ) or aqueous solubility (C). In their case the researchers found the toxic effects were nonspecific in nature and the concentration at which fifty percent of the

sample demonstrated effects of the chlorobenzenes (EC,) was controlled primarily by octonol/water partitioning.

# iii. <u>Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB) Replacement</u> Products

Herman Sanders et al. (1985) conducted laboratory studies to determine the acute or chronic toxicity of seven potential PCB replacement products. These seven products were six phosphate esters and one water-glycol mixture. The organisms used were the alga <u>Selenastrum capricornutum</u>, the daphnid <u>D. magna</u>, the midge <u>Chironomus plumosus</u>, and the amphipod <u>Gammarus pseudolimnaeus</u>. The authors concluded that the least potential environmental hazard was presented by the water-glycol mixture followed by the phosphate esters and PCB's. They also found that the risk from phosphate esters to the environment was significantly less than that of PCB's.

### iv. Fluorides

Fieser, et al. (1986) studied the critical concentrations of fluorides using <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u>. They found a simple exponential relationship between the toxicity of fluorides and temperature in hard water which they attributed to increased physiological processes and, thus, increased uptake of the fluoride. The study also revealed that increases in fluoride content up to 65 mg/L stimulate
egg production by amounts up to about 150% of that of the control. It also demonstrated that increasing fluoride concentrations reduced the hatchabiliity rate continuously with a sharp decrease around 34 mg/L.

## v. Dithiocarbamates

Van Leeuwen, et al. (1978) conducted a study into the toxicity of dithiocarbamates to the guppy <u>Poecilla</u> <u>reticulata</u>, the water flea <u>D. magna</u>, the Green alga <u>Chlorella pyrenoidosa</u>, and the bacterium <u>Photobacterium</u> <u>phosphoreum</u>. They concluded that dithiocarbamates are cytotoxic substances and, therefore, must be regarded as broad spectrum biocides.

#### Section II. Pimethales promelas:

#### A. General

Maki (1979) performed a comparison study between the toxicity responses of the fathead minnow (<u>Pimephales</u> <u>promelas</u>) and the water flea (<u>D. magna</u>). See the discussion in Section I, B.

#### B. Metals

## 1. Chromium

Pickering (1980) conducted a study focused on the chronic effects of hexavalent chromium on <u>Pimephales</u>

promelas. In this study, the following results were observed:

- Survival was affected only at the high test concentration of 3.95 mg/L
- 2) All chromium concentrations, including the lowest tested (.018 mg/L), retarded the early growth of the first generation fish, but this effect was only temporary.
- Growth of second generation fish was not affected at concentrations of 1.0 mg/L or lower.
- 4) Reproduction and hatchability of eggs were not affected at any chromium concentration tested. (Pickering, 1980)

#### 2. Metals Avoidance

Hartwell et al., (1967), conducted a laboratory study on the avoidance behavior of fathead minnows over a nine month period. The metals used in the study were copper, chromium, arsenic, and selenium which were mixed together at ratios of 1.0:.54:1.85:.38, respectively. The authors reported that unexposed fish avoided very low concentrations of the (0.29 mg/l total metals) blend. Exposed fish preferred elevated concentrations equal to three times the holding exposure concentration after three months of exposure and mildly avoided concentrations five times the holding exposure concentration after six months of exposure. The authors also found the fish were not responsive to concentrations approaching ten times the holding exposure level after nine months of exposure. Activity was not found to be affected by the long term exposure or test exposure. Hartwell et al. (1976) conducted a second test which was a field validation of the results obtained in the first test. The authors found the response of fish acclimated to the metals blend for three months in the field was in marked contrast to that of laboratory acclimated fish. They also found that fish in the laboratory avoided lower concentrations of metals than did fish in the field tests. They concluded that predicted responses, based on short term laboratory exposure, may be erroneous. Depending upon unexposed laboratory fish would be in closer agreement, but would likely overestimate the responsiveness of fish to metals pollution in the wild.

#### 3. Heavy Metal Tolerance

Benson and Birge (1985) conducted a study comparing two different natural fathead populations in their response to metals. The authors concluded from the data produced that the results justify the conclusion that fathead minnows developed increased tolerance to cadmium and copper following prolonged sublethal exposure to these metals; and that this metal-induced tolerance was not sustained once organisms are removed from toxicant stress. They also found tolerance induction was, in part, attributed to increased production of metallothionein, a protein which

selectively binds and deactivates cadmium, copper, and certain other metals.

C. Non-Metals

#### 1. Wastewater Disinfectants

Ward and DeGraeve (1978b) studied the toxicity of several wastewater disinfectants on <u>Pimephales</u> promelas. From the results of their study they concluded the following:

- The lowest total residual chlorine concentration that had a lethal effect on fathead minnows was .165 mg/L in 25% effluent.
- 2) The test animals in this study exhibited a greater tolerance to residual chlorine than those in a similar study with domestic wastewater treated by the activated sludge process. The reason for this greater tolerance was not known.
- Dechlorination with sulfur dioxide eliminated the lethal effects associated with chlorinated effluent.
- 4) None of the effluent treatments tested were observed to have any negative effect on the growth or reproduction of fathead minnows. (Ward and DeGraeve, 1978b)

#### 2. Fluoride

Smith, et al., (1985) conducted a study on the acute toxicity of the fluoride ion on <u>Gasterosteus aculeatus</u>, <u>Pimephales promelas</u>, and juvenile <u>Salmo gairdneri</u>. Their results suggested fluoride may not be as acutely toxic to fish as certain earlier studies concluded. The authors discussed the problems associated with the determination and classification of fluoride as a toxicant and concluded that the available data suggested a uniform consensus about the maximum safe level of fluoride ion for fish in natural waters of varying hardness has not yet been achieved.

#### 3. Pentachlorophenol

## Two amphipods, Gammarus pseudolimnaeus and

Crangonyx pseudogracilis, and fathead minnows were used in a study to observe the effects of varying pH on the toxicity of pentachlorophenol (PCP). Acute exposures with all three species showed PCP toxicity was decreased with increased test pH (Spehar, et al., 1985). In addition, chronic PCP toxicity and bioaccumulation were similarly decreased when pH values were increased. The authors attributed the decrease in chronic PCP toxicity to the reduction in PCP accumulation as a direct result of the increased ionization of PCP at higher pH values. The authors then used this conclusion to state that the ionized form of the PCP was less toxic per unit concentration than was the un-ionized form. They also concluded from the results that chronic, as well as acute toxicity, may be caused by both forms of PCP when significant concentrations are present in solution.

#### 4. Multi-Species Testing

Phipps and Holcombe (1985) developed a method to simultaneously determine 96 hour LC<sub>so</sub> values for seven freshwater species in a single flow-through test. They tested the following compounds and compared the results with single species toxicity results:

- 1) pentachlorophenol
- 2) 2-chloroethanol
- 3) 2.4-pentanedione
- 4) hexachloroethane
- 5) alpha-bromo-2',5'-dimethoxyacetophenone
- 6) benzaldehyde
- 7) 1,3-dichloro-4,6-dinitro-benzene
- 8) dursban
- 9) sevin
- 10) cadmium chloride

The authors found the  $LC_{so}$  values obtained from their test methods usually were within 20% of those determined with single species methods.

## 5. Inhibitory Effects on Acetylcholinesterase

Olson and Christensen (1980) conducted a study into the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) by several water pollutants. They found a highly inhibitory effect with several carbamates, one organo-oxy-phosphate, the arsenite ion, and certain other heavy metal ions. The authors also found intermediate effects from the arsenate ion, other metal cations, organometals, certain neuroactive agents, organophosphates, and one organochloride pesticide. The authors came up with a rank order of transition metal inhibiting effects as follows:

Cuf\* >Au\*\* >Pd\* >Cd \*>Pd \*\* >Ag'\* >Au'\* >Hg\* >Sn\*\* >Pt\*\* .

#### 6. Ammonia

Arthur, et al. (1987) conducted a test into the toxicity of ammonia to fourteen species, including five species of fish. The authors ranked the fish from the highest sensitivity to the lowest as: Rainbow Trout > Walleye > Channel Catfish > White Sucker > Fathead Minnows.

## 7. Synthetic Detergents

A study into the toxic effects of synthetic detergents on several species including fathead minnows was done by Abel (1974). The author concluded that the most important environmental factors influencing toxicity were the type of detergent, its molecular configuration, and the dissolved oxygen concentration. The author also listed species, age and life stage of fish, and acclimation as important biotic factors. The author found that exposure to low levels of detergents prior to, or simultaneously with, exposure to some other poisons, notably pesticides, lowered resistance to these poisons.

## 8. Synthetic Polyelectrolytes

Biesinger and Stokes (1986) performed a study into the acute toxicity of several polyelectrolytes on <u>D. marna</u>, <u>Pimephales promelas</u>, <u>Gammarus pseudolimnaeus</u>, and

<u>Paratanytarsus</u> <u>parthenogeneticus</u>. They found that the nonanionic and anionic polyelectrolytes tested were not acutely toxic at 100 mg/L to the four species studied with the exception of one experimental anionic polymer. The authors also found that of the fifteen cationic polyelectrolytes tested, only two were not toxic at 100 mg/L.

#### CHAPTER III

#### METHODS

## I. <u>Test Methods for 48-hour Acute Toxicity Static</u> Testing

The procedures used were taken directly from the EPA publication entitled "Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Freshwater and Marine Organisms" (Third Edition, 1985). A short summary of these methods follows.

A. Collection and Transport of Samples

Samples for the 48-hour acute toxicity static test were collected on June 8, 1989. Samples were collected at the three test sites in plastic onegallon jugs. The jugs were held beneath the surface of the water and allowed to freely fill while avoiding excess turbulence. Once the jugs were filled, they were capped under water to prevent the trapping of air bubbles. Following collection, the samples were placed in ice chests and iced for transport to the University of Oklahoma. Upon arrival at the University, the samples were transferred to a refrigerator and stored at 5°C.

B. Preparation of Test Solution

Several hours prior to the beginning of the test the samples were removed from the refrigerator and allowed to equilibrate to test temperature.

Test dilutions were prepared using a dilution factor of 0.5. This dilution factor was chosen for its greater precision and coverage. The resulting effluent percentages were 100, 50, 25, 12.5, and 6.25 percent. Test solutions were prepared in 4.0 ounce Oor pak bottles. A total solution volume of 50 milliliters (ml) was used. Solutions were prepared using the above mentioned dilution factor. The combination of the dilution factor with the initial volume used, resulted in effluent volumes of 50 ml, 25 ml, 12.5 ml, 6.25 ml, and 3.12 ml, with corresponding volumes of reconstituted water to provide a total volume of 50 ml. Each replicate had a control of 0.0 percent effluent or 100 percent reconstituted water.

Reference toxicants of zinc chloride were prepared using the previously discussed dilution factors and solution volume. Two concentrations of zinc chloride were prepared in order to accurately

determine the sensitivity of the test organisms. Zinc chloride concentrations of 0.7 mg/l and 0.05 mg/l were used.

After checking the temperature and dissolved oxygen level, 24-hour neonates were randomly placed in each test vessel. Upon completion of this step, the test vessels containing the test solution and the organisms were placed in the environmental chamber.

## C. Environmental Conditions

The environmental chamber was maintained at 20 ± 20. The photoperiod of the chamber was set on a cycle of a 16 hour light cycle which was divided into two four hour periods of incandescent lighting and one eight hour period of florescent lighting. One period of incandescent lighting preceded the 8 hour period of florescent lighting followed by the second 4 hour incandescent period.

#### D. Observations

Two hours after the initiation of the test, the test organisms were examined to ensure that the organisms survived handling and that the toxicity of the solution was not too great. This examination was repeated at 6, 8, 12, 24, and 48 hours. The overall effect observed was immobilization or no movement of body or appendages upon gentle prodding. At each observation period immobilization numbers were collected and analyzed for toxicity. Throughout the duration of the test, the test organisms were not fed. Dissolved oxygen measurements showed that aeration was not needed.

# II. <u>Test Methods for 7-Day Chronic Static Renewal Embryo-</u> <u>Larval Survival and Teratogenicity Test-</u>

The procedures and methods used were taken directly from the latest edition of the EPA document entitled "Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms," (1985). A short summary of these methods follows. Table 1 summarizes the procedures and conditions for <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u> acute toxicity testing.

## A. Collection and Transport of Samples

Samples for the 7-day chronic test were collected on July 17, 20, and 22, 1989. Samples were collected at site numbers one and four in one-gallon plastic jugs. The jugs were held beneath the surface of the water and allowed to freely fill while avoiding excess turbulence. Once the jugs were filled, they were capped under water to prevent the trapping of air

bubbles. Following collection, the samples were placed in ice chests and iced for transport to the University of Oklahoma. Upon arrival at the Iniversity, the samples were transferred to a refrigerator and stored at 5°C, until their use.

## B. Preparation of Test Solution

Prior to the test, moderately hard reconstituted water was prepared for use as dilution water. The reconstituted water was prepared following EPA standatds (EPA, 1985).

Several hours prior to the preparation of the solution, the samples were removed from the refrigerator and allowed to equilibrate to the test temperature. Test dilutions were prepared using a dilution factor of 0.5. This dilution factor was chosen for its greater precision and coverage. The resulting effluent percentages were 100, 50, 25, 12.5, and 6.25 percent.

Test solutions were prepared in 500 ml Corning 7201-D Pyrex bowls. A total solution volume of 250 ml was used. Solutions were prepared according to the above dilution factors. The combination of the dilution factor and initial volume resulted in effluent volumes of 250 ml, 125 ml, 62.5 ml, 31.25 ml.

and 15.63 mls with corresponding volumes of reconstituted water to provide a total solution volume of 250 ml. This procedure was repeated to produce three replicates for both sites. Each replicate had a control of 0.0 percent effluent or 100 percent reconstituted water.

Reference toxicants of zinc chloride were prepared using the previously discussed dilution factors and solution volume. Zinc chloride concentrations of 0.7 mg/l and 0.05 mg/l were used.

After initially measuring water quality parameters including temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, conductivity, hardness, and alkalinity, the test embryos were gently agitated and mixed in large containers so that eggs from different spawns were evenly distributed according to EPA specifications. After random placement of the embryos in the test chambers, the test chambers were placed in the environmental chamber.

C. Environmental Conditions

The environment chamber was maintained at  $25 \pm 2$ \*C. The photoperiod of the chamber was a cycle of sixteen hours of light and eight hours of darkness. The light period consisted of four hours of

incandescent lighting followed by eight hours of florescent lighting and ending with another four hour incandescent lighting period.

#### D. Observations

Twenty-four hours after the initiation of the test the embryos were examined for hatching and death. The indicator of death used for the unhatched embryos was the appearance of fungal growth on the egg casing. The embryos were examined every 24 hours for a period of seven days. After hatching, the fry were checked for survival and teratogenicity. Immobilization was used as an indicator for death. Curvature of the spine, enlarged gas bladders, and difficulty in swimming were used as indications of teratogenicity.

New test solutions were prepared daily using the above mentioned methods. These solutions were also analyzed for temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, conductivity, hardness and alkalinity. New sample water was used to replenish the test bowls in accordance with EPA standards.

Throughout the duration of the test the fry were not fed. Also, based on dissolved oxygen measurements it was determined that aeration was not needed.

INDU		APHNIA PULEX " AND D. MAGNA)
1.	Temperature (C):	20 ± 2°C
2.	Light quality:	Ambient laboratory illumination
3.	Light intensity:	50-100 footcandles (ftc) (ambient laboratory levels)
4.	Photoperiod:	8-16 h light/24 h
5.	Size of test vesse	1: 100 mL beaker
6.	Volume of test solution:	50 mL
7.	Age of test animal	s: 1-24 h (neonates)
8.	No. animals per test vessel:	10
9.	No. of replicate test vessels per concentration:	2
10.	Total no. organism per concentratio	is in: 20
11.	Feeding regime:	Feeding not required during first 48 h. For longer tests, feed every other day beginning on the third day (Appendix A).
12.	Aeration:	None, unless DO concentration falls below 40% of saturation, at which time start gentle, single-bubble, aeration.
13.	Dilution water:	Receiving water or other surface water, ground water, or synthetic water: hard water for <u>Daphnia magna</u> ; moderately hard or soft water for <u>D</u> . <u>pulex</u>
14.	Test duration:	Screening test - 24 h (Static Tests) Definitive test - 48 h (Static tests)
15.	Effect measured:	Mortality - no movement of body or appendages on gentle prodding (LC50)

<sup>a</sup>Use of <u>D</u>. <u>pulex</u> is preferred. <sup>b</sup> ft c = foot candles.

33

# TABLE 1: RECOMMENDED TEST CONDITIONS FOR DAPHNIDS

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDED EFFLUENT TOXICITY TEST CONDITIONS FOR THE FATHEAD MINNOW (PIMEPHALES PROMELAS) EMBRYO-LARVAL SURVIVAL AND TERATOGENICITY TEST

1.	Test type:		Static renewal
2.	Temperature:		25 ± fC
з.	Light quality:		Ambient laboratory illumination
4.	Light intensity:		10-20 uE/m <sup>2</sup> /s or 50-100 ft-c (ambient laboratory levels)
5.	Photoperiod:		16 h light, 8 h dark
6.	Test chamber size:		150-400 mL
7.	Test solution volum	e:	70-200 ml
β.	Renewal of test concentration:		Daily
9.	Age of test organis	ms:	Less than 36-h old embryos
10.	No. embryos per test chamber:		15 (minimum of 10)
11.	No. Replicate test chambers per concentration:		4 (minimum of 3)
12.	No. Embryos per concentration:		60 (minimum of 30)
13.	Feeding regime:		Feeding not required
14.	Aeration:		None unless DO falls below 40% saturation
15.	Dilution water:	Modera using water (see soluti to ens	tely hard synthetic water is prepared MILLIPORE MILLI-O or equivalent deionized and reagent grade chemicals or 20% DMM Section 7). The hardness of the test ons must equal or exceed 25 mg/L (CaCO <sub>2</sub> ) oure hatching.
16.	Effluent test concentrations:		5 and a control
17.	Dilution factor: <sup>a</sup>		Approximately 0.3 or 0.5

Surface water test samples are used as collected (undiluted).

#### CHAPTER IV

#### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### Introduction

This section will discuss the data obtained from the site visits, the chemical analysis of the water samples and the results of the acute and chronic toxicity tests. The information from the site visits includes general qualitative observations that may have had an influence on the test results and quantitative results using various probes and meters. The sites mentioned in the text following refer to the locations demonstrated on Figure 1. In addition, there is also a stream profile (Figure 2) and a calculation of volume and flow (Table 3). The chemical analysis was performed by the Oklahoma State Department of Health.

I. Site Observations-

A. Stream 001

#### 6/8/89

Quantitative Observations-

The various physical and chemical parameters measured for this date were within expected ranges







## Table 3

Stream Profile at Site 2 on 7/17/89

Width Width at center Cross-section area Flow at 2/10's depth Flow at 2/10's depth Volume*	8.8 ft 4.4 ft 9.93 ft3 0.6 ft/sec 0.6 ft/sec 5.96 ft3
Distance from Bank	Depth
1 ft	1.10 ft
2 ft 3 ft	1.30 It 1.35 ft
4 ft	1.40 ft
5 ft	1.40 ft
6 ft	1.30 ft
7 ft	1.30 ft
8 ft	0.80 ft

\*derived using Q = V/A

except for the dissolved oxygen and the ambient temperature. These values were caused by a defective meter. The "percent shaded" observation was a subjective estimate of the shadedness of one site relative to the other. This data gave general information as to the amount of light penetrating the canopy (see Table 4).

#### Qualitative Observations-

For the first visit to the 001 stream (Table 4) there appeared to be "sub-normal" aquatic flora and fauna. The diversity in number and species of water bugs present at each site decreased from the mouth to site 4. This trend could indicate a preference of the waterbugs, but is not a conclusive indicator in and of itself.

The absence of any fish was a more telling observation as this stream would lend itself well to habitation by minnows and small fish. However, the lack of minnows or small fish in the stream was purely a non-scientific observation and could be due to any number of reasons.

Readily observable algae, insects and insect larvae appeared to be lacking in the stream and immediate bank area. Even after somewhat extensive

#### Table 4

Cito	Ohe aminat	SANE AN	6/R/R9
0110	Chact Acr	TATTO ATT	212122

Quantitative Observations							
SITE							
Chemical Parameters	1	2	3	4			
Time	12:37p	12:52p	1:08p	1:26p			
Ambient Temp.	* *	* *	* *	**			
Water Temp. C	21.5	20.6	21.9	21.8			
D.O. mg/L	**3.7	**4.0	**3.7	**3.2			
pH	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.0			
Conductivity mV	23.0	23.0	19.0	22.0			
% shaded	~1%	~10%	~ B 0%	~90%			

Qualitative Observations:

\*\*D.O. probe not functioning properly
Weather was sunny with a few clouds
Mild winds
-4 species of water bugs observed at mouth of sstream
Only 1 species of water bug observed at Site 4
-Periphyton observed at mouth of stream but no further upstream
-No algae observed in stream
-Silt plume observed in stream
-No minnows observed in stream
-No insect larvae observed in stream or sediments
-Beaver dam found @ 30-40 ft downstream of property line

searching, larvae could not be found. Again, these were interesting facts about the site, but they were not scientifically derived.

#### 6/15/89

Quantitative Observations-

The physical and chemical parameters measured for this date were all within expected ranges and varied only slightly from the previous sampling data. The pH data varied a little more but this may be due to the fact that the original pH meter (Hydrolab) was discarded in favor of a new one (Orion Research). In any case, the variance was not enough to cause concern (see Table 5).

#### Qualitative Observations-

Recent rains increased the level of the stream and caused sediments and detritus to be suspended in the water. The main point of interest here was the appearance of another species of waterbug at the site closest to the plant.

#### 7/17/89

Quantitative Observations-

The data from this visit were all within expected ranges. As shown in Table 6 the data for dissolved

## Table 5

and the last fair and the second se	Site	Observat	ions on	6/15/89
---	------	----------	---------	---------

Quantitative Observations							
	SITE						
Chemical Parameters	1	2	3	4			
Time	2:55p	3:01p	3:14p	3:25p			
Ambient Temp. C	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0			
Water Temp. C	21.0	20.9	20.7	20.8			
D.O. mg/L	**	**	**	* *			
pH	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6			
Conductivity mV	27.5	30.0	30.7	33.D			
% shaded	~1%	~10%	~80%	~90%			

Qualitative Observations:

-D.O. probe inoperable
-Weather was cloudy
-Moderately strong breeze
-Increased depth due to recent rains and subsequent water release
from Lake Tenkiller
-2 Species of water bugs observed at Site 4
-Increased turbidity due to recent rains and runoff
-Brown scum observed in stream, possibly an algae

and the second se		- 10		-
17 mil	Sec.	- 2	100	£.,
1 22	373	187	84	e.
4. 534	$\omega$	-	-14C	-

Site Observations on 7/17/89

Qua	Quantitative Observations						
	SITE						
Chemical Parameters	1	2	3	4			
Time	4:15p	4:39p	5:10p	5:32p			
Ambient Temp. C	22.4	23.0	23,8	23.6			
Water Temp. C	21.8	22.1	22.5	22.5			
D.O. mg/L	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.6			
pН	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.0			
Conductivity mV	41.7	48.7	69.7	54.5			
% shaded	~1%	~10%	~80%	~90%			

Qualitative Observations:

-Thunderstorms and heavy rain up until 2:30 p.m. -After 2:30 p.m. the rain stopped any by 4:00 p.m. the sky was partly cloudy. -Heavy clay plume observed at mouth due to rain. oxygen were finally obtained and were found to be within acceptable ranges. The temperature values were slightly higher than previous visits, but this was most probably due to the time of day.

#### Qualitative Observations-

There were extensive, severe thunderstorms in the area for the previous 24 hours before the sampling. On arrival to the boat launch the sky began to clear, and by the time the sampling was complete, the sky was only partly cloudy. The effect of the severe weather was increased levels of detritus and turbidity in the stream. As noted in Table 6, there was a heavy clay plume at the mouth of the stream.

#### 7/20/89

Quantitative Observations-

The physical/chemical parameters for the stream on this date were all within expected ranges.

Qualitative Observations-

As Table 7 shows, there were no unusual observations of the site and site area.

-			-		100
-TP	25	F.	а.	AD .	7
- 44	-	æ	*	100	- e .

Site Observations on 7/20/89

Quantitative Observations SITE 1 2 3 4 Chemical Parameters 1:20p 1:43p 1:54p 2:11p Time 23.4 31.8 28.0 32.4 Ambient Temp. C 22.5 22.8 22.6 23.2 Water Temp. C 7.8 7.9 8.1 8.0 D.O. mg/L 8.0 8.0 8.1 8.0 pH 58.5 63.5 56.5 56.3 Conductivity mV ~90% ~80% ~ 1% ~10% % shaded

Qualitative Observations:

-Partly cloudy. -Moderate breeze.

#### 7/22/89

Quantitative Observations-

The values for dissolved oxygen were a little higher for this date than for previous dates. One possibility for this difference is the lack of rain previous to sampling. As noted in Table 8, the water levels were the lowest observed.

## Qualitative Observations-

The stream biota on this visit strongly contrasted that of the initial visit. The insect life was abundant and waterbugs at site 4 were as numerous and various as at site 1. Minnows were observed in the stream as far upstream as site 3. Spawning beds were also observed approximately fifty feet upstream of site 1. Bluegill were observed throughout the stream below site 3, possibly responsible for the spawning beds. Blue Heron tracks were also seen throughout the stream from site 1 to well above site 4.

-	. 14	0.11	1		Ph
η.	51	Ph. 1	а.	65	× .
2.1	CL	6	÷		υ.

Site Observations on 7/22/89

	Quantitative Observations						
Chemical Parameters	1	2	3	4			
Time	3:00p	3:09p	3:16p	3:30p			
Ambient Temp. C	24.3	25.6	24.9	23.8			
Water Temp. C	21.7	21.4	21.2	21.0			
D.O. mg/L	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.9			
рH	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			
Conductivity mV	65.5	61.7	60.B	59.7			
% shaded	~1%	~10%	~80%	~90%			

Qualitative Observations:

Partly cloudy.
Water level lower than previous visits.
Increased presence of insects.
Bluegill observed in stream.
Spawning beds observed @ 50 ft. upstream of site.
1: possibly bluegill.
Minnows observed as far upstream as site 3.
Blue Heron tracks observed throughout stream downstream from site 2.

B. Stream 005 and 007

#### 6/15/89

Quantitative Observations-

All of the physical and chemical parameters were within expected ranges for the sites (Table 9). As with Stream 001, the dissolved oxygen probe was not functional.

#### Qualitative Observations-

The observations for these sites did not vary significantly from those for Stream 001. The comments in Table 4. in general, also apply to Stream 005 and 007 (Table 9). One point of interest, a crayfish was observed and caught in the stream. Upon further observation and examination, the crayfish appeared to be in a healthy condition. He was observed in the laboratory for a period of 1 month and exhibited no unexpected attributes.

### 7/17/89

Quantitative Observations-

The physical and chemical parameters for Stream 005 and 007 were within the expected ranges (Table 10).

## Table 9

## Site Observations for Streams 005 and 007 on 6/15/89

Quantitat	ive Observations	
	ST	REAM
Chemical Parameters	005	007
Time	1:08p	1:48p
Ambient Temp. C	20.0	18.9
Water Temp. C	19.5	19.2
D.O. mg/L	**	* *
рH	6.4	7.7
Conductivity mV	39.0	34.7
% shaded	~98%	~98%

Qualitative Observations:

-Partly cloudy. -Moderatley strong breeze. -Crayfish observed and caught. -Further comments located on site observations for Stream 001 sites.

-		- e -			~
	and the	- N	-	~ *	
12.7	20.00		6.0		
40	Car	14.	6		w

# Site Observations for Streams 005 and 007 on 7/17/89

Quantitative	Observations	
	STI	REAM
Chemical Parameters	005	007
Time	2:30p	3:45p
Ambient Temp. C	22.2	21.7
Water Temp. C	22.5	22.5
D.O. mg/L	7.8	7,6
рH	7.9	7.5
Conductivity mV	49.5	22.5
% shaded	~98%	~98%

Qualitative Observations:

-Thunderstorms and heavy rain. -Rain stopped around 2:30p.m. -Further comments located on site observations for Stream 001 sites. Qualitative Observations-

See comments for Stream 001 on 7/17/89.

#### II. Chemical Analysis

#### A. Hardness

The hardness for sites 1 and 4 for Stream 001 fell between 52 and 68 mg/l CaCO, except for site 1 on 7/20/89. On this date the hardness was 116 mg/l as CaCO, for site 1. As Table 11 shows, the increase in hardness was due to an increase in calcium hardness while the magnesium hardness was approximately the same for all sampling dates. The reason for this was unknown. To ensure accuracy, a second titration was done to confirm hardness. The hardness values for the ZnCL spikes were also within acceptable ranges.

#### B. Alkalinity

The total alkalinity for the sampling sites and the ZnCl, spikes ranged from 80 to 110 mg/l CaCO, (Table 12). The phenolpthalein alkalinity was 10 mg/l CaCQ for all dates and sampling sites, except for site 1 on 7/17/89 (Table 12).

#### C. Other Parameters

Table 13 shows the various chemical parameters analyzed at each sampling site. Of these, only the

rt.	- 1	5	à.,		4	40
1	a.	D	1	e	7	2

Hardness Data for Sites 1, 4, and Spike Solutions

Site	Date	ml EDTA	Ca++ <u>Hardness</u>	Mg++ <u>Hardness</u>	ml EDTA	Total <u>Hardness</u>
1	7/17	1.90	38	14	2.60	52
1	7/20	5.20	104	12	5.80	116
1	7/22	2.20	44	16	3.00	60
44	7/17	2.20	44	24	3.40	68
	7/20	2.20	44	20	3.20	64
	7/22	2.10	42	10	2.60	52
S-1 S-2	-	1.10	22 20	26 26	2.40	48 46

- 1991	- 1	£	5	- in .	10	15
110	22	n	3.3	£2.	- 3	2
- 44	200	bet.	*	w.	-	100

Alkalinity Data for Sites 1, 4, and Spike Solutions

Alkalinity in mg/l CaCO3								
Site	Date	ml H2SO4	Phenolpthalein Alkalinity	ml H2S04	Total <u>Alkalinity</u>			
1 1 1	7/17 7/20 7/21	1.0 0.5 0.5	20 10 10	4.0 5.0 5.0	80 100 100			
444	7/17 7/20 7/22	0.5 0.5 0.5	10 10 10	5.0 5.5 5.5	100 110 110			
S-1 S-2		0.5	10 10	4.0 4.5	80 90			
				6/15	/89			
---------------------------------	--	--	--------------------	---------------------	-----------------	---	-----------	--------
Site	Total PO4	Organ. PO4	NH 3	TKN	NO2 NO3	F1-	S04	C1-
1	.053	.013	xx	xx	. 8	.61	21	10
4	.090	.057	xx	xx	. 8	.62	<20	<10
005	.130	.030	xx	xx	9.3*	. 42	74	<10
007	.098	.018	XX	XX	3.6	.25	23	<10
				7/17	/89			
Site	Total PO4	Organ. PO4	NH 3	TKN	NO2 NO3	F1-	S04	C1-
1	.152	.011	.688	2.552	5.8	.47	35	<10
4	.213	.213	.229	1.044	2.8	.91	35	<10
005	. 4 4 4	.030	.344	2.784	20.8#	.95	49	<10
007	.343	.254	.229	1.508	4.0	.52	41	<10
All v as N xx-da *-app	values ata not proachin	in mg/L e available g limit #	xcept f -in exc	or NH3, ess of l	TKN, and imits.	NO2/NO3,	which are	in mg/
Maxir	mum Allo Nitrat Flouri Chlori Sulfat	wable Lim e/Nitrite de Total de	its: as Nit	rogen		10 mg/1 4 mg/1 250 mg/1 250 mg/1		

WEDNIED OF ANGUMENT MUSTIN	Resul	ts	of	Chemical	Analyse
----------------------------	-------	----	----	----------	---------

Table 13

nitrate/nitrite (as nitrogen) values wer: at or above permitted amounts. For Stream 005, the nitrate/nitrite value was 9.3 mg/L on 6/15/89 and 20.8 mg/L on 7/17/89. The Maximum Allowable Limit for this parameter is 10 mg/L and thus, the stream is near violation on the first date and is in clear violation in the second case.

### III. Test Results

#### A. Chemical/Physical Parameters-

The chemical and physical parameter monitoring during the tests was done to ensure conditions were within the required ranges as established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The data in Appendix A show that there were .o instances where these ranges were violated, either for the

D. <u>magna</u> or <u>Pimephales promelas</u>. The only parameter close to exceeding its given range was temperature for day five on the fathead minnow test. Even then, the temperature was within given ranges and did not affect the test.

### B. Acute Toxicity -

The results of the <u>D</u>. <u>magna</u> acute bioassay did not show toxicity to any significant degree. The reference toxicants, however, demonstrated that the organisms were acutely sensitive to the spikes used. The control for site 1 had no deaths and the highest mortality was in the fifty percent dilution (Table 14). The results did not indicate a pattern of increasing toxicity with increased effluent strength.

The control for site 2 had one death which was nine percent of the test organisms in that dilution (Table 15). This was well within the twenty percent limit expressed by the EPA. The highest mortality for this site was twenty percent and this occurred at the fifty percent dilution level. As in the case of site 1, there are no significant trends in the limited toxicity demonstrated by the daphnids.

The control for site 4 demonstrated no toxicity whereas the highest toxicity, seventeen percent mortality, was found at the 6.25 percent dilution level (Table 16). There were no apparent trends in the result for this site.

The control for Spike 1 had no deaths whereas all of the dilutions for this reference toxicant demonstrated one hundred percent mortality (Table 17). For this reason, Spike 2 was started. Spike 2 was initiated eight hours after the beginning of the test. The test organisms appeared to be far more sensitive that had been thought. There was a

-		÷	-		1.00	100
n.	-	Sec.	- 2	-		2
£	-	10	×.	24.0	- 12	44
						-

Daphnia	Survival	Data 1	For	Site :	1
at the pr 2.50 a de tot	Car Minute Y and Y fam an	and the second of	a car and		- C

			HOUR		
Daphnia Condition	6	15	24	48	sum
Control					
Live	10	10	10	10	
Dead	0	0	0	0	0
Mortality %	0	0	0	D	0
6,25%					
Live	31	31	31	30	
Dead	0	0	0	1	1
Mortality %	D	0	0	3	3
12.5%					
Live	30	30	30	27	
Dead	0	0	0	3	3
Mortality %	0	0	0	10	10
25%					
Live	30	30	30	30	
Dead	0	0	0	0	0
Mortality %	0	0	0	0	0
50%					
Live	30	29	29	25	
Dead	0	1	0	5	6
Mortality %	0	3	0	17	20
100%					
Live	30	30	30	29	
Dead	0	0	0	1	1
Mortality %	0	0	0	3	3

	-			10			
	τ÷.	. 1	÷.	a .:	21.1	43	**
	2.1	61 î	3	3.4	<u>6</u>	3.1	7
- 23	** 1		w.,	a. 1			21

Dapinita Survival Dat	a for Spike	ł
-----------------------	-------------	---

Daphnia			HOUR		
Condition	6	15	24	48	sur
Control			******		
Live	10	10			
Dead	0	0	10	10	
Mortality %	0	õ	0	0	0
6.25%			0	0	0
Live	~				
Dead	2	1	0	0	
Mortality %	30	9	10	10	10
	50	90	100	100	10
2.5%					100
Live					
Dead	9	10	0	0	
Mortality %	90	100	10	10	10
		200	100	100	100
5%					
Live	0	0	0		
Dead	10	10	10	0	
Mortality %	100	100	100	10	10
10/			200	100	100
Live					
Dead	0	0	0	0	
Mortality &	100	10	10	10	
in the second second	100	100	100	100	10
0%					100
Live	0				
Dead	10	0	0	0	
fortality %	100	10	10	10	10
		100	100	100	100

-			-		100	m .
-	-	p.,	. CE 11	~	- 12	RC -
a.	cı.	Ð	2	♡	4	ο.
~	-	-	-	-	-	

Daphnia Survival Data IC	or Spike 2	
--------------------------	------------	--

			HOUR		
Daphnia Condition	6	15	24	48	sum
Control					
Live	**	5	5	4	
Dead	* *	0	0	1	1
Mortality %	**	0	0	20	20
6.25%					
Live	* *	5	5	5	
Dead	* *	0	0	0	0
Mortality %	* *	0	0	0	0
12.5%					
Live	* *	5	5	0	
Dead	* *	0	0	5	5
Mortality %	**	0	D	100	100
25%					
Live	**	4	4	0	
Dead	* *	1	0	5	5
Mortality %	* *	20	0	100	100
50%					
Live	**	0	0	0	
Dead	* *	5	0	0	5
Mortality %	* *	100	0	0	100
100%					
Live	* *	0	0	0	
Dead	**	5	0	0	5
Mortality %	**	100	0	0	100

-	- 1	6	16	100	14	25
TP:	21	e h	18.	£0.	- 31	- M
	1.24	w	÷	Sec	- 184	× .

			There many the party in the local data of a spectra state, pair the part and a property of the			
	0%	6.25%	12.5%	25%	50%	100%
Dead*	2	l,	0	2	6	3
Terata	2	6	3	2	6	1
Total** mortality	4	10	3	4	12	4
Total mortality %	13	32	10	13	39	12
Terata %	7	19	10	7	19	3
Hatch %	97	94	94	97	81	88

# Data Summary for Fathead Minnow Survival and Teratogenicity, Site 1

The control for site 4 had twenty percent mortality rate with a ninety seven percent hatch rate (Table 20). Although the mortality rates for this site were generally higher than the other site, there was still no correlation between the rates and the dilutions.

Spike 1 had two dilutions with one hundred percent mortality, twenty five and one hundred percent dilution as shown in Table 21. The control had a twenty percent mortality rate with one hundred percent hatch rate. The one hundred percent dilution did not have a single minnow hatch.

Spike 2 had only one dilution, the one hundred percent dilution, with one hundred percent mortality, (Table 22). This dilution also had no minnows hatch. The other dilutions and the control, however, had one hundred percent hatch rates.

-			1.1.2	100	100
	in the second	Dec. 1	10	- 72	13
- 35	~	133	1.000	12	U
					-

	0%	6.25%	12.5%	25%	50%	100%
Dead*	1	5	1	4	1	7
Terata	5	2	12	13	4	1
Total** mortality	6	7	13	17	5	В
Total mortality %	20	24	43	57	17	27
Terata %	17	7	40	43	13	3
Hatch %	97	86	97	83	93	93

# Data Summary for Fathead Minnow Survival and Teratogenicity, Site 4

pere-	100.00	•		
		1.40		
1.20	6.7.3	1.84		
	5 B.C.		·	1.00
-				

	0%	6.25%	12.5%	25%	50%	100%
Dead*	2	3	0	9	5	10
Terata	0	D	3	1	0	0
Total** mortality	2	3	3	10	5	10
Total mortality %	20	30	30	100	50	100
Terata %	0	0	30	10	0	0
Hatch % 1	00	91	100	80	70	0

Data Summary for Fathead Minnow Survival and Teratogenicity for Spike 1 (0.7 mg/L ZnCl)

-		-		140	*
T	カト	11	42	7	2
- 14	10.30	- 44	÷.	- 164	167.

	0%	6.25%	12.5%	25%	50%	100%
Dead*	0	7	7	з	3	10
Terata	1	1	0	2	3	0
Total** mortality	1	В	7	5	6	10
Total mortality %	10	80	70	50	60	100
Terata %	10	10	0	20	30	0
Hatch %	100	100	100	100	100	0

Data Summary for Fathead Minnow Survival and Teratogenicity for Spike 2 (0.5 mg/L ZnCl)

## CHAPTER V

### CONCLUSIONS

The results of both the acute and chronic toxicity tests indicate that the sites investigated in this study are not toxic. However, several points related to site characteristics need to be discussed.

The first site visit gualitative observations were completely opposite of those from the last visit in terms of ecological conditions and stream biota. On the first visit, the stream revealed little or no insect or animal life in and around the stream. The insects that did inhabit the stream decreased as one traveled closer to the source of the wastewater discharge.

The last site visit yielded completely different observations. Not only did the insect life seem far more abundant, fish and minnows were also observed throughout the lower one third of the study area. There were what appeared to be spawning beds for bluegill in the stream. In addition, there were tracks in the stream bed that were possibly due to a Blue Heron, as many of these birds were

observed in and around the site area. The number of tracks in the stream bed could indicate successful feeding.

The reason for these differences in qualitative observations is difficult to discern since the number of site visits were limited and the events preceding the first visit were unknown. It is also difficult to conclude that the observations made were the norm for the same reasons. In addition, the visits were made at different times of the day and there were no 24 hour background studies to determine daily cycles and variations. The lack of 24 hour data limits the conclusions by the possibility of toxic spikes occurring at times other than those when collections were made. The limited visits also could obscure toxic spikes in between collection days. For example, the gualitative observations of the stream improved over the course of this study which could indicate a toxic spike just previous to the first visit. If no other contamination occurred during the study, the violation would go undetected. Another possible explanation for the difference is the effect of a heavy rain on the biota. It is possible that if there was enough flushing of the stream it theoretically could have caused the conditions observed.

Other problems with the sampling methods involved the collection of the samples from the stream. The methods used in this study resulted in surface samples. The

potential problem here is that the water at the sediment/water interface may have been more toxic and since it was never sampled, it would not be detected. Several of the articles concerning metal contamination reviewed in the literature search advised sediment/water interface sampling as the metals were bound to the sediments.

In order to correct the problems mentioned in the previous paragraph it would be advisable to change several of the methods used. A 24 hour chemical study should be conducted several times in order to obtain a good diurnal variation of physical/chemical parameters. These 24 hour studies should be done at least a week apart to ensure accuracy. Chemical analysis should be performed on weekly or bi-monthly basis to detect large changes in concentrations. At least one bioassay should be performed per month and more if it is indicated by one of the other monitored parameters. A method to obtain sediment/water interface samples should be devised and both the surface and the interface samples should be tested.

The adjusted methods would also improve the statistical accuracy of the results. The small samples in this study limit the ability to make broad conclusions as to the conditions of the effluent water. As the time and manpower involved in increasing the size of the samples is prohibitive, the increase in the number of tests run as

well as the 24 hour study would increase the accuracy of the results and the strength of the conclusions. However, it should be noted that the results from the bioassays appear to be a good representation of the stream when it was sampled. The main point here is that the stream may not always be in this condition.

The results of the chemical analyses yielded no significant findings except that stream 005 had a nitrate problem (Table 13). However, since the toxicity tests were performed on stream 001, this information is ancillary and does not change the interpretation of the bioassays.

There were slightly higher mortality rates for site number four than for site number one in the chronic testing which could indicate possible sub-chronic toxicity. The trends in both tests did not indicate increasing toxicity with increasing effluent concentration which makes it difficult to accredit the mortality rates to the effluent.

In addition to the information obtained from this study, there was a radioisotope study performed on stream OO1 by Skierkowsky et al. (unpublished). It was discovered that the levels of radioactivity were higher in the soils and sediments in and around the stream bed than in the aqueous wastewater effluent at some locations. Even though the effluent was within acceptable limits at the time of sampling, the level of radioactivity of the soil raised a

question as to compliance of standards in the past. One of the authors of the research stated that it was their opinion that an extended study of the effluent stream was needed.

In conclusion, stream 001 was found to be non-toxic. However, further studies are strongly suggested with the changes in methods as noted earlier in this section.

#### REFERENCES

- Abel, P.D., "Toxicity of Synthetic Detergents to Fish and Aquatic Invertebrates," Journal of Fish Biology, Vol. 6, pp. 279 - 298, 1974.
- Adema, D.M.M., "<u>Daphnia Magna</u> as a Test Animal in Acute and Chronic Toxicity Tests," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 59.2, pp. 125 - 134, 1978.
- Alibone, M.R. and Fair, P., "The Effects of Low pH on the respiration of <u>Daphnia magna</u> <u>Straus</u>," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 85, pp. 185 - 188, 1981.
- Arthur, J.W., West, C.W., Allen, K.N., Hedtke, S.F., "Seasonal Toxicity of Ammonia to Five Fish and Nine Invertebrate Species," <u>Bulletin of Environmental</u> <u>Contamination and Toxicology</u>, Springer-Verlag New York Inc. Vol. 38, pp. 324 - 331, 1987.
- Benson, W.H. and Birge, W.J., "Heavy Metal Tolerance and Metallothionein Induction in Fathead Minnows: Results from Field and Laboratory Investigations," <u>Environmental Toxiciology and Chemistry</u>, Vol. 4, pp. 209 - 217, 1985.
- Biesinger, K. Stokes, G.N., "Effects of Synthetic Polyelectrolytes on Selected Aquatic Organisms," Journal WPCF, Vol. 58, No. 3, pp. 207 - 213, 1986.
- Bobra, A., Shiu, W.Y., and Mackay, D., "Quantitative Structure - Activity Relationships for the Acute Toxicity of Chlorobenzenes to <u>Daphnia magna</u>," <u>Environmental Toxicolocy and Chemistry</u>, Vol. 4, PP. 297 - 305, 1985.
- Cairns, M.A., Nebeker, A.V., Gakstatter, J.H., and Griffis, W.L., "Toxicity of Copper-Spiked Sediments to Freshwater Invertebrates," <u>Environmental Toxicology</u> and Chemistry, Vol. 3, pp. 435 - 445, 1984.

- Carvalho, G.R. and Hughes, R.N., "The Effect of Food Availability, Female Culture-Density and Photoperiod on Ephippia Production in <u>Daphnia Magna Straus</u> (Crustacea: Cladocera)," <u>Freshwater Biology</u>, Vol. 13, pp. 37 - 46, 1983.
- Cooper, W.E., and Stout, R.J., "The Monticello Minnesota USA Experiment: A Case Study", Multispecies Toxicity Testing: Meeting, Blacksburg, VA., USA, May 15-18, 1983.
- Doma, S. "Ephippia of Daphnia magna Straus A Technique for Their Mass Production and Quick Revival," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 67, No. 2, pp. 183 - 188, 1979.
- Fieser, A.H., Syukora, J.L., Kostalos, MS., Wu, Y.C., and Weyel, D.W., "Effect of Fluorides on Survival and Reproduction of <u>Daphnia magna</u>," <u>Journal WPCF</u>, Vol. 58, No. 1, pp. 82 - 86, 1986.
- France, R.L., "Comment on Daphnia Respiration in Low pH Water," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 94, pp. 195 - 198, 1982.
- Gale, W.F. and Buynak, G.L., "Fecundity and Spawning Frequency of the Fathead Minnow - A Fractional Spawner," <u>Transactions of the American Fisheries</u>, Vol. 111, pp. 35 - 40, 1982.
- Ganton, J.H. and Adema. D.M.M., "Reproducibility of Short-Term and Reproduction Toxicity Experiments with <u>Daphnia magna</u> and Comparison of the Sensitivity of <u>Daphnia magna</u> with <u>Daphnia pulex</u> and <u>Daphnia</u> <u>cululatta</u> in Short-Term Experiments," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 59, No. 2, pp. 135 - 140, 1978.
- Gophen, M. and Gold, B., "The Use of Inorganic Substances to Stimulate Gut Evacuation in <u>Daphnia</u> <u>magna</u>," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 80, pp. 43 - 45, 1981.
- Griffiths, P.R.E., "Morphological and Ultrastructural Effects of Sublethal Cadmium Poisoning on Daphnia," Environmental Research, Vol. 22, pp. 277 -284, 1980.
- Forstner U., Wittman G.T.W., "Metal Pollution in the Aquatic Environment," Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 486, 1983.

- Hardy, J.T., Crecelius, E.A., Cowan, C.E., and Wentsel, E.S., "Toxicity and Metal Speciation Relationships for <u>Daphnia magna Exposed</u> to Brass Powder, <u>Archives of</u> <u>Environmental Contamination and Toxicology</u>, Vol. 17, pp. 575 - 581, 1988.
- Halter, M.T., Adams, W.J., and Johnson, H.E., "Selenium Toxicity to <u>Daphnia</u> <u>magna</u>, <u>Hyallela</u> <u>azteca</u>, and the Fathead Minnow in Hard Water." <u>Bulletin of</u> <u>Environmental</u> <u>Contamination and Toxicology</u>, Vol. 24, pp. 102 - 107, 1980.
- Hartwell, I.S., Cherry, D.S., and Cairns, J., Jr., "Avoidance Responses of Schooling Fathead Minnows (<u>Pimephales promelas</u>) to a Blend of Metals During a 9-Month Exposure," <u>Environmental Toxicology and</u>, <u>Chemistry</u>, Vol. 6, pp. 177 - 187, 1987.
- Hartwell, I.S., Cherry, D.S. and Cairns, J., Jr., "Field Validation of Avoidance of Elevated Metals by Fathead Minnows (<u>Pimephales promelas</u>) Flowing In Situ Acclimation," <u>Environmental Toxicology</u> and, <u>Chemistry</u>, Vol. 6, pp. 189 - 200, 1987.
- Hodson P.V., Borgmann U. and Shear H. "Toxicity of Copper to Aquatic Biota." In: Nriagu J.O. (ed) <u>Copper in</u> <u>the Environment</u>. Pt 2: Health Effects, John Wiley & Sons, New York, pp. 307-372, 1984.
- Kaiser, K.L.E., "Correlation and Prediction of Metal Toxicity to Aquatic Biota." <u>Canadian Journal of</u> <u>Fisheries and Aquatic Science</u>, Vol. 37, pp. 211 - 218, 1980.
- Kenage, E.E. and Moolenaar, R.J., "Fish and Daphnia Toxicity and Surrogates for Aquatic Vascular Plants and Algae," <u>American Chemical Society</u>, Vol. 13, No. 12, Dec. 1979.
- Khangarot, B.S. and Rya, P.E., "Correlation Between Heavy Metal Acute Toxicity Values in <u>Daphnia magna</u> and Fish, "<u>Bulletin Environmental Contamination</u> <u>Toxicology</u>, Vol. 38, pp. 722 - 726, 1987.
- Kwasnik, G.M., Vetter, R.J. and Atchison, G.J., "The Uptake of Manganese., by Green Algae (<u>Protococcoidal</u> <u>chlorella</u>), <u>Daphnia magna</u>, and Fathead Minnows (<u>Pimephales promelas</u>)," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 59, No. 3, pp. 181 - 185, 1978.

- Leeuwangh, P., "Toxicity Tests with Daphnids: Its Application in the Management of Water Quality," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 59, No. 2, pp. 145 - 148, 1978.
- Maki, A.W., "Correlations Between <u>Daphnia</u> <u>magna</u> and Fathead Minnow (<u>Pimephales</u> promelas) Chronic Toxicity Values for Several Classes of Test Substances," <u>Journal of</u> <u>the Fisheries Research Board of Canada</u>, Vol. 36, pp. 412 - 412, 1979.
- Malueg, K.W., Schuytema, G.S., Gakstatter, J.H. and Krawczyk, D.F., "Toxicity of Sediments from Three Metal-Contaminated Areas," <u>Environmental Toxicology</u> and Chemistry, Vol. 3, pp. 279 - 291, 1984.
- Olson, D.L. and Christensen, G.M., "Effects of Water Pollutants and Other Chemicals on Fish Acetylcholinesterase (in Vitro)," <u>Environmental</u> <u>Research</u>, Vol. 21, pp. 327 - 335, 1980.
- Phipps, G.L. and Holcombe, G.W., "A Method for Aquatic Multiple Species Toxicant Testing: Acute Toxicity of 10 Chemicals to 5 Vertebrates and 2 Invertebrates," <u>Environmental Pollution (Series A)</u>, Vol. 38, pp. 141 -157, 1985.
- Pickering, Q.H., "Chronic Toxicity of Hexavalent Chromium to the Fathead Minnow (<u>Pimephales promelas</u>)," <u>Archives</u> of Environmental Contamination Toxicology, Vol. 9, pp. 405 - 413, 1980.
- Poston, T.M., Hanf, R.W., Jr., and Simmons, M.A., "Toxicity of Uranium to <u>Daphnia magna</u>," <u>Water, Air, and Soil</u> <u>Pollution</u>, Vol. 22, pp. 289 - 298, 1984.
- Rabe, F.W. and Gibson, F., "The Effect of Macrophyte Removal on the Distribution of Selected Invertebrates in a Littoral Environment," <u>Journal of Freshwater</u> <u>Ecology</u>, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 359 - 371, April 1984.
- Sanders, H.O., Hunn, J.B., Robinson-Wilson, E. and Mayer, F.L., Jr., "Toxicity of Seven Potential Polychlorinated Biphenyl Substitutes to Algae and Aquatic Invertebrates," <u>Environmental Toxicology</u> and <u>Chemistry</u>, Vol. 4, pp. 149 - 154, 1985.

- Schuytema, G.S. et al., "Toxicity of Cadmium in Water and Sediment Slurries to <u>Daphnia magna</u>," <u>Environmental</u> <u>Toxicology and Chemistry</u>, Vol. 3, pp. 293 - 308, 1984.
- Skierkowsky et al., Radiation Safety Office and School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, "Evaluation of Sampling and Test Methodologies, Report of Levels of Radionuclides Present and Toxicity Testing of Sediments and Water from Robert S. Kerr Project Lands," December 1988, unpublished.
- Ten Berge, W.F., "Breeding <u>Daphnia</u> <u>magna</u>," <u>Hydrobiologia</u>, Vol. 59, No. 2, pp. 121 - 123, 1978.
- Tevlin, M.P., "An Improved Experimental Medium for Freshwater Toxicity Studies Using <u>Daphnia</u> <u>magna</u>," <u>Water Research</u>, Vol. 12, pp. 1027 - 1034, 1978.
- Thomas, J.M. et al, 1985, Characterization of Chemical Waste Site Contamination and Determination of its Extent Using Bioassays, <u>Environmental Toxicology and</u> <u>Chemistry</u>, Vol. 5, pp. 487-501.
- Ward, R.W., and DeGraeve, G.M., "Acute Residual Toxicity of Several Wastewater Disinfectants to Aquatic Life," <u>Water Resources Bulletin</u>, American Water Resources Association, Vol. 14, No. 3, June 1978.
- Ward, R.W., Degraeve, G.M., "Residual Toxicity of Several Disinfectants in Domestic and Industrial Wastewaters," <u>Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation</u>, PP. 2703 - 2722, December 1978.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency, "Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Freshwater and Marine Organisms," (Third Edition), EPA/800/4-85/013, March 1985.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency, "Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms," EPA/800/4-85/014, December, 1985.
- Van Leeuwen, et al., "Aquatic Toxicological Aspects of Dithiocarbamates and Related Compounds, I. Short-Term Toxicity Tests," <u>Aquatic Toxicology</u>, Vol. 7, pp. 145 -164, 1985.

## APPENDIX A

Chemical-Physical Parameter Monitoring During Chronic Test

Table 1.1.1:	Chemical	Parame	ters for	Site 1,	Series 1
Concentration	1 0.0	2 0,0	3 0.0	4 5 0.0 0.	6 7 0 0.0 0.0
Temperature	22.4	22.2	-	22.9 25.	5 22.1 22.8
D.O. initial final	7.0 7.3	7.4 7.6	7.3	7.1 7. 6.9 7.	5 7.8 7.0 7 7.1 7.3
Alkalinity	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0 65.	0 65.0 65.0
Hardness	85.0	85.0	B5.0	85.0 85.	0 85.0 85.0
Conductivity	-61.7	-72.5	- 67.3-	43.0 -50.	0 -35.0 -35.0
	9.44				
	*******				
Table 1.1.2:	Chemical	Parame	eters for	Site 1,	Series 1
=======================================		*******			L 7
Concentration	6.2	5 6.25	5 6.25 €	.25 6.25	6.25 6.25
Temperature	22.	2 22.5	5 - 2	22.5 25.1	. 22.0 22.7
D.O. initial final	7.2 7.3	7.4	7.3 6.8	7.2 7. 7.0 7.	5 7.8 7.3 9 7.2 7.3
Conductivity	-61.3	-65.3	3 -63.3 -	-57.0 -51	0 -45.0 -42.0

			==		= 1	c 22	==	= =	: 22	=	= =	r 50	=	= =	: # :	= =	=	=	# #	=	at 7		e 22	1.222	= :		: #	*
Table	9 1.1.3:	Chemic	al	Par	ar	ne	te	rs	5	f	03	C .	S	it	e	1			Se	r	11	BS	5	2				
=====			= =		= :	n 11	==	= =	: =	=	= =	= ==	=	12 A	=	-	: 12	=	= =	=	# 1	= =	= =	=	-	-	: 2	-
			1		1	2			3	3				4				5				1	5			1	7	
Conce	entration	12	. 5	1	2	. 5		12	2.	5		1	2	. :	5	-	2		5		1;	2.	. 5	5	1	2.	5	
Tempe	erature	22	. 4	2	2	. 6				ŝ		2	2	. 6	5	12	25		0		2	2 .	. 0	)	2	2.	5	
D.O.																												
	initial	7	.2		7	. 5		1	7.	2			7	. 1	2		7		2		1	7	. 8	3	. 1	7.	. 3	1
	final	- 7	. 3		7	. 4		1	7.	1			7	. 1	L		7		5		1	7.	. 1			7.	4	
7 pH																												
	initial	7	. 8		8	. 1		. 8	Β.	0			8		5		7		8			8	. 0	)		7.	. 9	ŧ
	final	8	. 0		8	. 1		8	в.	1			6		9		8	ł	0			7.	. 9	9		8.	. 2	
Condu	uctivity	-61	. 7	- 6	8	. 7		- (	62	2 .	7.	- 5	9	- (	2	- 4	+ 8		0	+	4	5	. c	2	-	4	3.	0
																						-						
m		Ob and a	1							-			~	2.4					C .		2	_						
lable	9 1.1.4:	Chemic	al	Fai	a	ne	Le	TI	\$	1	0:	F _	0	1	Le				20	11	+	E :	2	-				
			-		-			-			-		=					-			-			1.50		-	6	1.000
			1			2			3			4					5				6					1	1	
Conce	entration	25	. 0	25	2	0	2	5	. (	2	2	5.	0			2:	5.	0			2	5	. 0	2		2!	5.	0
												2	2		2						5		6			2		7
Tembe	erature	- 66	+ 4	66	1.5	0					6	6 .	0		60	18		2		4	64	4	1		50	6	* 1	

initial 7.2 7.3 7.2 7.3 7.1 8.0 7.5 final 7.3 7.3 6.8 6.8 7.7 7.0 7.2

initial 7.9 8.0 8.0 8.3 7.9 8.3 7.9 final 8.1 8.2 8.2 6.9 8.0 8.2 8.1

Conductivity -57.5 -60.3 -63.0 -44.0 -50.0 -52.7 -43.0

D.O.

pH

Table	1.1.5:	Chemical	Paramet	ers for	r Site	1, Se	ries 1	
	*******	********		******				
Conce	ntration	1 50.0	2 50.0	3 50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Tempe	rature	22.2	22.7	-	22.7	24.8	22.5	22.6
D.O.	initial final	7.1 7.2	7.4 7.1	7.1 7.1	7.1 6.9	7.2 7.8	8.1 7.2	7.5 7.2
рH	initial final	7.8 8.0	7.9 8.1	7.9 8.1	8.2 6.9	7.8 8.0	8.2 8.3	7.9 8.2
Condu	octivity	-55.0	-55.7	-60.3	-35.0	-47.0	-51.8	-45.0

Table 1.1.6: Chemical Parameters for Site 1, Series 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Concentration 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 22.7 23.0 - 22.7 25.4 22.5 22.7 Temperature D.O. 7.1 7.3 7.3 7.4 7.1 8.4 7.5 7.1 7.3 7.3 7.0 7.4 7.5 7.3 initial final pH initial 7.8 7.7 8.0 8.0 7.7 8.3 7.9 final 7.9 8.1 8.2 8.1 8.0 8.1 8.2 80.0 80.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Alkalinity 52.0 52.0 116.0 116.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 Hardness Conductivity -49.0 -43.0 -62.3 -31.0 -44.0 -52.2 -46.0

				= 22				= =	2 22	=	= :		= ==	-	= =	: =:	= =	-		=	= = :		e 2	:=	= :		: 23	-	=	
Table	1: Chem:	ical !	Pa	Ta	met	e	rs	1	Eo	r	-	Si	it	e	-	1.	5	e:	ri	e	5	2								
				==	===	=	= =		= =	=	=	= =	=	= :	= =	=		# :	= =	=	= = :	<b>m</b> 1	z =	: =	= :		1 22	-	-	
			1				2				3				4				5	5			E	6			7	1		
Conce	entration		0.	0		0	. 0	)		0	. 1	0		1	0.	. 0		1	0.	0		(	2.	0		C	) .	0		
Tempe	erature	2	3.	2	2	2.2	. 2				-			2	2 .	8		2	5.	6		2	2.	. 5		22	2 .	9		
D.O.										l										l										
	initial final		7.7.	1 5		7 8	. 6	)		76		49			6.	. 9			7.	5 5		1.00	7.	3			7.	4 6		
pН						ŝ		ġ		Ì									-				~							
	initial final		8.	02		00 00	* *	2		80 80		12			8	. 2			8.	0		-	8.	. 1				2 2		
Alka!	linity	6	5.	0	ł	55	. (	)	6	5		0		6	5	. 0		6	5.	. 0		6	5.	. 0	E i	6 !	5.	. 0		
Hardı	ness	8	5.	0	1	35	. (	)	8	5		0		8	5	. 0		8	5	. 0		8	5.	. 0		8	5.	. 0		
Condi	uctivity	- 6	1.	0	- 1	70	. (	0	- 6	7	•	3	-	3	7	. 0		4	9	. 0	-	4	8	. 0	)	4	3.	. 0	È.,	
			-																						anation of			-	-	
										-	=	=	= =	=		= =	-	=	= 1	= 55	==	=	= :			=	= :		-	
Table	e 2: Che	mical	Ţ	ar	ame	et	e	c.5	f	0	r		si	t	e	1		S	ei	ri	es		2							
20021			= =				= :		= =		=	=		-	=	= =	= =	=	= :		==	æ	* :	0.2	- 22	#	<b>R</b> 3			
			1	l i i		2				3					4				5				6				1	7		
Conce	entration		6.	25	5	6.	2!	5	6	5	2	5		6		25		6	i.	25	\$	6		25	5		4	5.	23	5
Temp	erature		22	2.7		22		1		-				2	2	. 5		2	5	. 2	2	2	2	. 5	5		27	2.	7	
D.O.														-				-		-							-	1		
	initial		7.	2		1.	7		1		3 6			1	1	4 E		1	*	5		1 7	4	00			7		2	
	final		1.	5		1.	1		e	2.4	9			1	*	0		1	*	0		1	* .	4			1		e	
ъH																														
	initial		7	. 8		8.	2		E	3.	0			8		3		7		9		8		3			7	. 5	9	
	final		8.	. 1		8.	2		8	3.	1			6		9		8		1		8		1			8		L.	

Conductivity -61.3 -69.7 -63.5 -43.0 -50.0 -50.6 -45.0

			====	= :	= =	==	= :	==	=	<u>m</u> 1	= =	= :			= =	: =	22	= :	: :::	-	= =	=	= :	= =	=	= =	2.2	=	= =	: 22	= :	
Table	3:	Chemi	cal	P	ar	an	et	te	r	5	f	0	r	S	it	te	t B	1		S	er	i	e	5	2							
		****	====	-			= :	:=	=	= =	= ==	-	= =	= =	= =		-	-	= =	=	= =		= ;		-	= 4	2 2	=	= =	=	= :	10
					1				2				13	3				4				5				1	6			7		
Conce	ntrat	ion	1	2	. 5			12		5		1	2.	5		1	2		5	1	12	2.4	5		1	2	. 5	2	12	2	5	
Tempe	ratur	e	2	2	. 5		1	22		2			•			2	2	. 1	5		25	5.	0		2	2	. 5	5	22	2 .	6	
D.O.																							ł.									
	initi final	al		7	. 1			77	*	44		Ş	7. 6.	29			7 6		8		77		6			7		3		7 .	12	
pН																																
	initi final	al		88	. 0			00 00	•	0			8.	0			8 6		2 9		7 8	7.	9			8		3		3.	9	
Condu	nctivi	ty	- 6	1	. 3		- 1	6.5		7	-	6	3.	. 3		500	9	. 1	D		53	3.	0	-	4	9	. ę	3 -	4	5.	0	
Table		chen	:==== nical		= = Pa	==	:=: m:	= =	D 11	= : T :		= 4	= =	==	# S	: : it			= =	-	= = Se	==	=	= =	11	= 2					-	
				=	= =	= =	=		=	= :	= =	=		= =	= :	= =	=	=		=	= =		=		-	= -	= =	: 2:	= :	= =	322	
Conce	ntrat	ion	2	5	.0		2	5.	0		2	5	. (	0		12	\$ 5		0		25	5.	0		2	5	. (	)		2.5	1	0
Tempe	ratur	e	2	22	. 3		2	2.	5							22		5		2	4.	. 8	}	2	2		6		2	2.	5	
D.O.	initi final	al		777	. 1		4	7. 7.	42			777		3		1	· .	40			6.7		2		77		92			7.	24	
рĦ	initi final	al		88	.0			B.	01			8	. (	D 1			3.	19			7.8		9		87		29			7 . 8 .	92	
Condu	octivi	ity	- 5	59	. 7		-	64		3	-	6	3	. 3	1	- 14	34		0	-	4	7.	0		4	9		9	- 1	66	÷.,	0

				= =	==				= =		. =	s. 1	: =	= :		= =	: =:	= :		: 20 1	= =	=	=	= =		= :	er 18	= ==	
Table	5: Chemi	cal I	Pa	ra	me	te	er	5 3	fo	r	S	it	te		1,	5	Se	r	ie	5	2	2							
= = = = = =	**********	****	= =	= =	= =	22 2	==:	= = =	= =	st. 1	= =	= =	• =	-	===		: #	= :			# 2	1 381	-			* *		= #2	
			1	d f			2	5.7	1		3			-	4			~	5				0	~	E	0	1,		
Conce	entration	50	0	0		50	2.	0	5	0	. 0		5	0	• 6		2	0	. 6	,		20	* 1	0	2	0.	- 6	2	
Tempe	erature	2	2.	З		2:	2.	3		Ì	-		2	2	. 4		2	4	. 6	5	1.4	22		7	2	2		5	
D.O.																													
	initial		7.	1			7.	6		7	. 3			7				7	. (	)		8		1		7	. 4	+	
	final		-			1	7.	7		6	. 7			6	. 5	)		7	. 7	7		7		0		7	. 4	*	
PH			-7	0		١.		0		-	0			7				7		R		8		3		7	. 1	9	
	initial		1 .	7		-	R.	1		Ŕ	. 2			6		9		8	. (	5		8		3		8		2	
	TTICT					Y	0.0	*		~				Ĩ				1											
Condi	uctivity	- 5	4.	5		5	6.	5	- 5	B	. 5	5	- 2	6	. (	)	- 4	5	. (	0	- 1	52		8	- 4	6	. 1	0	
													-	_					-	-									
											-								-	1.11				1		-	-		
Table	e 6: Chen	nical	H H H	223	:== : :==	e e	== te == 2	= = IS = =	== f ==	0 0 0	= = 1 = =	1 CO 1	it	e = 4		1,	02 8	e # 5	r: =:	ie ==	1 (0) 11	2		-			= 7		
Table	e 6: Chen ====================================	nical seses 10	# # # 0	2a) 2a) 2a)	:== :an :== 1	= = 0	== te == 2 0.	n rs # 0	== f == 10	0 = 30	= = r = = . (	S.	it ==	e = 4		1 . = = : D	2	Se # 500	r.	ie = =	s #	2	) .	= 0	= =		= 7	= = . C	and the second s
Table Sees Conce Temp	e 6: Chen ====================================	nical 10 2	H H H 1 0 2	2a3	:== :== 1 2	e = 0	== == 2 0. .B	= = rs = = 0	== f == 10	O II M O	= = r = =	S =	10 21	e = 400 2.		1 , = = : D	24	e = 500	r . 9	ie = =	s = 1 2	2 - 600	5	= 0		.0	= 7 0	= = . C 6	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Table Table Temp	entration erature	nical 10 2	= H = 1 0 . 2 .	Par Par 1	ал ==== 1 2	= = 0	== te 2 0. .8	n n s = N = O	= = f = = 10		= = r . C	S		400 2.		1 . = = :	= = = = = 1 ( 2 4	5 = 500 ···	9	ie = =	1 2		5	= 0	= = 1	:= .0 22	= 7	= = . C 6	
Table Conce Temp D.O.	e 6: Chen entration erature initial	10 2	= H = 1 0 . 2 .	. 0	ι = = - = = - = - = - = - = - = - = - = -	= = 0 2 7	= te = 2 0 . B		= = f = = 10	= 0 = 30	= = 1 . C 4	S = )	it== 10 22	e= 400 2.	4 3	1 . = = :	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	Se# 500 + 5.	· · 9	ie = =	s =: 1 2		5 4	= 0	= = 1	= 10 22 7	= 7 0		
Table Conce Tempe D.O.	entration erature initial final	10 2	= F = 1 0 . 2 . 7 6	.0 .0	ram = = = 1 2	= 0 2 7 7	= t = 2 . 	"" "" 0	= = f = = = 1 C 	= 0 = 30 	= = r = = . C 4 1	S =	it == 10 21	e= 400 2.	4 39	1. ==: D	24	Se# 500	· · 9	ie == 0	s =: 1 2	2 - 600		= 0	= = 1	22	= 70		
Table Conce Temp D.O.	entration erature initial final	10 2	= F = 1 2	.0 .0	2	= e = 0 2 77	= t = 2 . 	=== 1 2 0	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	= 0 = 3 0 	= = = = . C	S =	it == 22	2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 39	1, ==:	24	e = 500 + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 . 9 98	ie == 0	s = 1 2		5 42	= 0	= = 1	= 10 22 7 7	= 70		
Table Conce Tempe D.O.	entration erature initial final	10 2	= H=10 2 76 7	.0 .0	ал 1 2 2	= e = 0 2 77 7	= t = 2	== 1 == 0	= = f = = 10 7 7	0 = 30		S	it == 10 22	400 2.	4 39 0	1.	24	Se = 500 + 5 - 7	HH · 9 98 a	ie = = 0	s = 1 2	2 - E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		= 0	= = 1	22 77	= 70	= = . C 6 32 9	
Table Conce Tempe D.O.	entration erature initial final	10 2	= = 1 0 2 76 77	.0 .0 .7	ал 1 2	= e = 0 2 77 77	= t = 2	=== 1== 0	= ff = 10		=== .0 4 02	S	it == 10 22	e= 400 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 39 09	1. ==: D	24	Se= 50	HH . 9 98 82	ie== 0	s = 1 2	= = 6 0 C 2 - 8 - 7 - 8 -	1 . 5 4N MM	= 0	= = 1	22 77 78	=70	== .0 6 32 92	
Table Conce Temp D.O. PH	entration erature initial final initial final	10 2	= 1 2 7 6 7 7 7	.0 .0 .0 .7	1 2	= C 2 77 77	= t = 20. B	=== 0	= ff = 10 = 10 777			S =	it == 22	e= 400 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 39 09	1.	24	Se# 50	HH · 9 98 82	ie== 0	s= 1 2	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	1 . 5 42 MM	= 0	= = 1	22 77 78	= 70	= - C 6 32 92	
Table Conce Tempe D.O. pH Alka	entration entration erature initial final initial final linity	nical 10 2	= I = 1 0 2 7 6 7 7 0	.0 .0 .0 .7	2	= e = 0 2 77 77 77	=t=20.8 .3 .9 .0	rs= 0	= = f = = = 1 C - 7 7 7 8 8 8	= 0 = 30 		1	it === 2:2 : : :	e= 400 2. 7.5. 8.6.	4 39 09 0	1.	24	Se 500 + 57.	H . 9 98 82 0	ie= 0	1 2	2	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	= 0	= = 1	77 78	= 70	= = . C 6 32 9 2 0	
Table Conce Tempe D.O. PH Alka Hard	entration entration erature initial final linity ness	10 2 8 5	F = 1 0 2 76 77 0 2	.0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0	2 2	- C 2 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7	=t==20.8 .8 .3 .89 .0	rs= 0	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =			1	it == 10 21 	e= 40 2. 7.5. 8	4 39 09 0 0	1,	24	Se= 500	HH . 9 98 82 0 0	ie= 0	s = 1 2 6	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	1 . 5 4N MM C C		== 1	77 78 00 50	=70	= = . C 6 32 92 0	

## APPENDIX B

Raw Data for Chronic Test

======= Dat	a Summary f	for Fathericity,	ead Minn Site 1,	ow Surv Series	ival 1	
Dilution	0%	6.25%	12.5%	25%	50%	100%
Dead*	0	l	0	0	4	1
Terata	1	1	0	0	2	0
Total** Mortality	1	2	D	0	6	1
Total** Mortality %	10	18	0	0	55	9
Terata %	10	9	0	0	18	0
Hatch	100	100	100	100	64	91
**-dea Dat	ad and defo ta Summary 1 And Teratog	for Fath	anısms ======= ead Minn Site 1,	ow Surv Series	ival 2	
Dilution	0%	6.25%	12.5%	25%	50%	100%
Dead*	1	2	0	1	1	1
Terata	1	5	2	0	3	0
Total** Mortality	2	7	2	1	4	1
Total** Mortality %	20	70	20	10	40	10
Terata %	10	50	20	0	30	0
Hatch	90	80	90	90	90	90

Note: \*-dead embryos and larvae \*\*-dead and deformed organisms

Data And	Summary f Teratoge	for Fathernicity,	ead Minn Site 1,	ow Surv Series	ival 3	
Dilution	0%	6.25%	12.5%	25%	50%	100%
Dead*	1	1	0	1	1	1
Terata	0	0	1	2	1	1
Total** Mortality	1	1	1	3	2	2
Total** Mortality %	10	10	10	30	20	18
Terata %	C	0	10	20	10	9
Hatch	100	100	100	100	90	91
Note: *-dead **-dead	embryos a and defor	and larv med org	ae anisms =======			
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Dilution	embryos a and defor Summary 2 d Teratogo 0%	and larv med org for Fath enicity, ====================================	ae anisms ead Minn Site 4, ====================================	ow Surv Series 25%	ival 1 50%	
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Dilution Dead*	embryos a and defor Summary 3 d Teratogo 0%	and larv med org for Fath enicity, 6.25%	ae anisms ead Minn Site 4, ====== 12.5%	Series 25%	ival 1 50%	100%
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data And Dilution Dead* Terata	embryos a and defor Summary 3 d Teratogo 0% 0 2	and larv med org for Fath enicity, 6.25% 0	ae anisms e====== ead Minn Site 4, site 4, 12.5% 0 9	====== ow Surv Series ====== 25% 0 10	ival 1 50% 1	100%
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Dilution Dead* Terata Total**	embryos a and defor Summary 3 d Teratogo 0% 0 2	and larv med org for Fath enicity, 6.25% 0 2	ae anisms ead Minn Site 4, 12.5% 0 9	series 25% 0	ival 1 50%	1009
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Dilution Dead* Terata Total** Mortality	embryos a and defor Summary 2 d Teratogo 0% 0 2 2	and larv rmed org for Fath enicity, 6.25% 0 2 2	ae anisms ead Minn Site 4, 12.5% 0 9	ow Surv Series 25% 0 10	ival 1 50% 1 1 2	100% 2 1 3
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Data Data And Dilution Dead* Terata Total** Mortality Total** Mortality %	embryos a and defor Summary 3 d Teratogo 0% 0 2 2 2 20	and larv med org for Fath enicity, 6.25% 0 2 2 2	ae anisms ead Minn Site 4, 12.5% 0 9 9		ival 1 50% 1 1 2 20	100% 2 1 3 30
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Data Data Data Total Dead Terata Total Mortality Total Mortality % Terata %	embryos a and defor Summary 5 Teratogo 0% 0 2 2 2 20 20	and larv rmed org for Fath enicity, 6.25% 0 2 2 2 20 20	ae anisms ead Minn Site 4, 12.5% 0 9 9 90 90	ow Surv Series 25% 0 10 10 100 100	2 2 20 10	100% 2 1 3 30 10

Note: \*-dead embryos and larvae \*\*-dead and deformed organisms

Dilution	0%	6.25%	12.5%	2.5%	50%	100%
an an al fait for all for a l	2.70	010010	4 6 7 6 7 9	Q 470	w w 16	2007
Dead*	0	0	0	3	0	1
Terata	2	0	1	1	0	0
Total**						
Mortality	2	0	Ţ	4	0	1
Total**						
Mortality %	20	0	10	40	0	10
Terata %	20	0	10	10	0	0
Hatch	100	100	100	70	100	100
Note: *-dead **-dead ===================================	embryos a and defor summary f	and larva med orga sessess for Fathe	ae anisms sessess ad Minno			
Note: *-dead **-dead Data And Dilution	embryos a and defor Summary f Teratoge	and larva med orga for Fathe enicity, 6.25%	ae anisms ead Minno Site 4, ====================================	series 25%	vival 3 50%	
Note: *-dead **-dead Data And Dilution	embryos a and defor summary f Teratoge ssssss 0%	and larva med orga for Fathe nicity, 6.25%	ae anisms ead Minno Site 4, 12,5%	Series 25%	vival 3 50%	100%
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data And Dilution Dead*	embryos a and defor summary f Teratoge co%	and larva med orga for Fathe nicity, 6.25%	ae anisms essesses ead Minno Site 4, 12.5%	Series 25%	vival 3 50% 0	100%
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Dilution Dead* Terata	embryos a and defor summary f Teratoge ssssss 0% 1	and larva med orga for Fathe nicity, 6.25% 5	ae anisms ead Minno Site 4, 12.5% 1	Series 25%	vival 3 50% 0 3	100%
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data And Dilution Dead* Terata Total**	embryos a and defor summary f Teratoge sesses 0% 1	and larva med orga for Fathe nicity, 6.25%	ae anisms ead Minno Site 4, 12.5% 1	Series 25%	vival 3 50% 0 3	
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Dilution Dead* Terata Total** Mortality	embryos a and defor summary f Teratoge session 0% 1 1 2	and larva med orga for Fathe nicity, 6.25% 5 0	ae anisms ead Minno Site 4, 12.5% 1 2 3	Series 25% 1 2	vival 3 50% 0 3 3	100% 4 0
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data And Excession Dilution Dead* Terata Total** Mortality Total**	embryos a and defor summary f Teratoge 0% 1 1 2	and larva med orga for Fathe nicity, 6.25% 5 0	ae anisms ead Minno Site 4, 12.5% 1 2 3	Series 25% 1 2	vival 3 50% 0 3 3	100% 4 0
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Data Dilution Dead* Terata Total** Mortality Total**	embryos a and defor summary f Teratoge 0% 1 1 2 20	and larva med orga for Fathe nicity, 6.25% 5 0 5	ae anisms ead Minno Site 4, 12.5% 1 2 3 30	Series 25% 1 2 3 30	vival 3 50% 0 3 3 30	100% 4 0 4
Note: *-dead **-dead Data Data Data Data Data And Excession Dilution Dead* Terata Total** Mortality Total** Mortality % Terata %	embryos a and defor summary f Teratoge session 0% 1 1 2 20 10	and larva med orga for Fathe nicity, 6.25% 5 0 5 0	ae anisms ead Minno Site 4, 12.5% 1 2 3 30 20	25% 30 20	vival 3 50% 0 3 3 30 30	

--

nary for Fathead Minnow Sum Data Cu

\*\*-dead and deformed organisms

= =

				D	AY					
Embry Condi	o tion	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sum	
Contr	ol Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0 0	10 0 0 2	10 0 8	9 0 1 10	9 0 0	9 0 0	9 0 0	0 1 10	
6.25%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	11 0 0 0	11 0 0 2	11 0 0 10	11 0 0 11	10 1 0	10 1 0	9 0 1	1 1 11	
12.5%	( Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 1 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 0 10	
25%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 0 10	
50%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	8 3 0 0	7 1 0 0	7 0 0 6	7 0 0 7	6 0 1 0	6 0 0	5 0 1	4 2 7	
100%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	11 0 0 0	11 0 0 0	11 0 0 3	10 1 0 10	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	1 0 10	

Survival, Terata and Hatch Data for Site 1, Series 1

				DI	AY					
Embry Condi	o tion	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sum	
Contr	ol Live Dead Terata Hatch	9 1 0 0	9 0 0 1	9 0 0 8	8 0 1 9	8 0 1 9	8 0 0	8 0 0	1 1 9	
6.25%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	8 2 0 3	4 0 4 8	3 0 1	3 0 1	300	з 0 0	2 5 8	
12.5%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0 0	10 0 0 0	9 0 1 7	9 0 9 9	900	9 0 0	8 0 1	0 2 9	
25%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 0	9 1 0 9	9 0 0	9	9 0 0	9 0 0	1 0 9	
50%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	9 1 0	9000	8 0 1 8	7 0 1 9	6 0 1	6 0	6 0 0	1 3 9	
100%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 0	9 1 0 8	9009	9 0 0	900	900	1 0 9	

Survival, Terata and Hatch Data for Site 1. Series 2

	DAY												
Embry Condi	o tion	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sum				
Contr	ol Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0 10	10 0 0	9 1 0	9 0 0	9 0 0	1 0 10				
6.25%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 2	10 0 10	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	9 1 0	1 0 10				
12.5%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0 10	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	9 0 1	0 1 10				
25%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0 0	10 0 0	9 0 1 10	9 0 0	7 1 1	7 0 0	7 0 0	1 2 10				
50%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	9 1 0	9 0 0	9 0 7	8 0 1 9	B O O	8 0 0	8 0 0	1 1 9				
100%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	11 1 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 7	9 0 1	9 0 0	9 0 0	9 0 0	1 1 10				

Survival, Terata and Hatch Data for Site 1, Series 3

Embryo Condition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Sum   Control Dead 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   Control Dead 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   ferata 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2   Live 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10   6.25% Live 10 10 10 10 10 10 8 0 0 2 2   Hatch 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2   Live 10 10 8 8 6 4 1 10   12.5% Live 10 10 8 8 6 4 1   Dead 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   12.5% Live 10 10 9		DAY											
Control   Live   10   10   9   8   7   6   5     Dead   0	Embryo Condition	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sum				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Control					-	P	E					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Live	10	10	9	8	0	0	0	0				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Dead	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hatch	0	3	10		Ŭ			10				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6.25%												
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Live	10	10	10	10	10	10	8					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Dead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Hatch 0 0 6 9 10 10   12.5% Live 10 10 8 8 6 4 1   Dead 0 0 0 2 0 2 3 9   10 Terata 0 0 2 0 2 2 3 9   25% Live 10 10 9 8 6 3 0 0   25% Live 10 10 9 8 6 3 0 0   25% Live 10 10 9 8 6 3 0 0   25% Live 10 10 9 8 6 3 0 0 0   50% Live 10 10 9 9 9 9 8 1 1   100% Live 10 10 10 10 1 1 9   100% Live 10 10 10 10 0	Terata	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hatch	0	0	6	9	10			10				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12.5%												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Live	10	10	8	8	6	4	1					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Dead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Hatch 0 3 10 10   25% Live 10 10 9 8 6 3 0   Dead 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   Terata 0 0 10 1 2 3 3 10   50% Live 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 8 10 10   50% Live 10 10 9 9 9 9 8 10 10   50% Live 10 10 9 10 1 <t< td=""><td>Terata</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Terata	0	0	2	0	2	2	3					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hatch	0	3	10					10				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25%												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Live	10	10	9	8	6	3	0					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Dead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Hatch 0 0 10 10   50% Live 10 10 9 9 9 9 8   Dead 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1   Terata 0 0 0 9 0 0 1 1   100% Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7   100% Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7   100% Live 10 10 10 10 10 2 0 0 2   100% Live 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Terata	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	10				
50% Live 10 10 9 9 9 9 8 1   Dead 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1   Terata 0 0 0 9 9 9 9 9 9   100% Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7 9   100% Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7 2   Live 10 10 10 10 10 2 0 0 2   Hatch 0 0 0 0 0 1 10 10	Hatch	0	0	10					10				
Live 10 10 9 9 9 9 8 Dead 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 Terata 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Hatch 0 0 9 9 9 9 9 8 100% Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7 Dead 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 2 Terata 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Hatch 0 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	50%												
Dead   0   0   1   0   0   0   1     Terata   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   1   1     Hatch   0   0   9   0   0   1   1     100%   Live   10   10   10   10   8   8   7     Dead   0   0   0   0   2   0   2     Terata   0   0   0   0   0   1   1     Hatch   0   1   10   10   10   10	Live	10	10	9	9	9	9	8					
Terata 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1   Hatch 0 0 9 9 9 9   100% Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7   Dead 0 0 0 0 2 0 2   Terata 0 0 10 10 10 10	Dead	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1				
Hatch 0 0 9 9 100% Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7 Dead 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 2 Terata 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Hatch 0 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Terata	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1				
100% Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7 Dead 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 2 Terata 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Hatch 0 1 10 10	Hatch	0	0	ž					3				
Live 10 10 10 10 8 8 7 Dead 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 2 Terata 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Hatch 0 1 10 10	100%												
Dead   0   0   0   2   0   0   2     Terata   0   0   0   0   0   0   1   1     Hatch   0   1   10   10   10	Live	10	10	10	10	В	В	7					
Terata 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Hatch 0 1 10 10	Dead	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2				
Hatch 0 1 10 10	Terata	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1				
	Hatch	0	1	10					10				

Survival, Terata and Hatch Data for Site 4. Series 1
				I	YAC					
Embry Condi	/o Ltion	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sum	
Contr	col Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 0	9 0 0 10	8 0 0	7 0 1	6 0 1	6 0 0	0 2 10	
6.259	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 0 1	10 0 0 7	10 0 10	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 0 10	
12.59	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10000	10 0 3	10 0 10	9 0 1	9 0 0	9 0 0	900	0 1 10	
25%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	9 1 0 4	7 2 0 7	7 0 0	7 0 0	6 0 1	600	3 1 7	
50%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0	10 0 2	10 0 10	10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 0 10	
1.00%	Live Dead Terata Hatch	10 0 0 0	10 0 0 10	10 0 0	10 0 0	9 1 0	9 0 0	9 0 0	1 0 10	

Survival, Terata and Hatch Data for Site 4, Series 2

			D	AY					
Embryo Condition	l	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sum	
Control									
Live	10	9	9	9	8	B	8		
Dead	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Terata	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Hatch	0	0	0	9				Э	
6.25%									
Live	9	9	5	5	5	5	4		
Dead	0	0	4	Q	0	0	1	5	
Terata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hatch	0	3	3	3	5			5	
12.5%									
Live	10	10	7	7	7	7	7		
Dead	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
Terata	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
Hatch	0	1	9					9	
25%									
Live	10	10	B	8	7	7	7		
Dead	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Terata	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
Hatch	0	1	8					8	
E (7)9/									
Live	10	10	9	9	. 7	7	7		
Dead	0	0	0	0	D	0	0	0	
Terata	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	
Hatch	0	2	9					9	
10.0%									
100%	9	9	8	7	6	6	6		
Dead	1	Ó	1	1	1	0	0	4	
Terata	ò	0	ō	Ó	0	0	0	0	
Hatch	0	0	8					8	
								Ref. Billing	

Survival, Terata and Hatch Data for Site 4. Series 3

				I	YAC					
Embry Condi	70 Ition	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sum	
Contr	rol	And the second								
	Live	10	10	10	10	10	8	8		
	Dead	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	
	Terata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Hatch	0	3	10					10	
6.259										
	Live	11	10	10	10	10	10	в		
	Dead	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	
	Terata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Hatch	0	3	9	10				10	
10 58										
4.4. 5 - 27	Live	10	10	8	8	7	7	7		
	Dead	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
	Terata	õ	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	
	Hatch	õ	2	9	10				10	
0.5.00										
25%	*	0	0	0	7		**	* *		
	Dand	7	1	0	0	8	* *	**	9	
	Dead	ő	ñ	0	1	ő	* *	* *	1	
	Hatch	0	1	7	8	0			B	
50%										
	Live	10	9	7	7	5	D	5		
	Dead	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	5	
	Terata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
	Hatch	0	2	7						
100%										
	Live	0	* *	**	* *	**	**	* *		
	Dead	10	* *	**	**	**	草草	**	10	
	Terata	0	* *	**	* *	**	**	* *	0	
	Hatch	0							0	

Survival, Terata and Hatch Data for Spike 1

					VAL				
Embry				1	ALI				
Condit	tion	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Sum
Contro	51				anananya - stanoan				
]	Live	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	
	Dead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ierata	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
ł	Hatch	0	4	9	9	10			10
6.25%									
	Live	10	10	10	10	9	4	2	
1	Dead	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
	Terata	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Hatch	0	3	6	10				10
12.5%									
	Live	10	10	10	10	10	5	3	
	Dead	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
	Terata	õ	õ	0	D	0	0	0	0
	Hatch	0	4	10					10
2.5%									
	Live	10	10	10	9	8	6	5	
	Dead	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
	Terata	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
	Hatch	0	3	10					10
5.0%									
	Live	10	10	10	10	8	5	4	
	Dead	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Terata	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3
	Hatch	0	4	10					10
100%									
	Live	9	0	* *	* 2	* *	* *	* *	
	Dead	1	9	**	**	* *	**	**	10
	Terata	0	0	* *	* *	* *	* *	**	0
	Untoh	0	0						0

APPENDIX C

Daphnia Raw Data

			HOU	R		
Daphn Condi	ia tion	6	15	24	48	
Contr	ol Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
6.25%	Live Dead	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	
12.5%	Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10	9 1	
25%	Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 C	10 0	
50%	Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
100%	Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	

Daphnia Survival Data for Site 1, Series 1

	Daphn	ia Survival	Data for S	ite 1, Ser	ies 2	
			HOU	R		
Daphni Condit	a ion	6	15	24	4 B	
6.25%						
I	ive Dead	10 0	10	10 0	10 0	
12.5%						
I	live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	8	
25%						
I	ive Dead	10 0	10 0	10	10 0	
50%						
I	ive ead	10	10	10 0	9 1	
100%	i	10	10	10	10	
Ĩ	)ead	0	0	0	0	

Daphn	Daphnia Survival Data for Site 1, Series 3										
	HOUR										
Daphnia Condition	6	15	24	46							
6.25%											
Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 1							
12.5%											
Live Dead	10 0	10	10	0							
25%											
Live Dead	10	10 0	10	10 0							
50%											
Live Dead	10	9	9 0	5 4							
100%											
Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 1							

			нол	R		
Condi	ition	6	15	24	48	
Conti	rol Live Dead	11 0	11 0	11 0	10 1	
6.259	Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
12.5%	Live Dead	8 0	B D	B O	B O	
25%	Live Dead	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 4	
50%	Live Dead	10 0	10	10 0	9 1	
100%	Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	

Daphnia Survival Data for Site 2, Series 1

		HOUR						
Daphnia Condition	6	15	24	4 B				
6.25% Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0				
12.5% Live Dead	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0				
25% Live Dead	10 0	8 D	10 0	8 2				
50% Live Dead	10	10	10 0	9 1				
100% Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 1				

Daphnia Survival Data for Site 2. Series 2

	Daphnia	Survival	Data for S:	ite 2, Ser	ies 3	
			нол	R		
Condition	n	6	15	24	48	
6.25% Liv Dea	e đ	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
12.5% Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10 0	9 1	8 2	
25% Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10 0	10 0	8 2	
50% Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
100% Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 1	

	Daphnia	Survival 1	Data for S	ite 4, Ser	ies 1 ====================================	
			HOU	R		
Daphnia Conditio	n	6	15	24	48	
Control Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
6.25% Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10 0	10	10 0	
12.5% Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10	10 D	9 1	
25% Liv Dea	e d	11 0	11 0	10 1	10 0	
50% Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 1	
100% Liv Dea	e d	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	

		HOU	TR.		
Daphnia Condition	6	15	24	48	
6.25%	- 0	* 7	10	0	
Dead	10	0	0	1	
12.5%					
Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10	10	
25%					
Live Dead	10	10 0	10	8	
50%					
Live Dead	10	10	10 0	10 0	
100%					
Live Dead	10	10	10	10	

Daphnia Survival Data for Site 4. Series 3								
		HOUR						
Daphnia Condition		6	15 24		48			
6.25%								
Li De	ad	10 0	10 0	10 0	6 4			
12.5% Li De	ve ad	10 0	10	10 0	9 1			
25% Li De	lve ad	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0			
50% Li De	lve ead	10	10 0	10 0	10 0			
100% Li De	lve ead	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0			

Da	phnia Surviv	val Data fo	or Spike 1			
	HOUR					
Daphnia Condition	6	15	24	48		
Control Live Dead	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0		
6.25% Live Dead	7 3	1 9	0 10	0 10		
12.5% Live Dead	1 9	0 10	0 10	0 10		
25% Live Dead	0	0	0 10	0 10		
50% Live Dead	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10		
100% Live Dead	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10		

		HOU	R	
Daphnia Condition	6	15	24	48
Control Live Dead	* * * *	5 0	5 0	4 1
6.25% Live Dead	** **	5 0	5 0	5 0
12.5% Live Dead	* * * *	5	5 0	0 5
25% Live Dead	** **	4 1	4 1	0 5
50% Live Dead	* * * *	0 5	0 5	0 5
100% Live Dead	* * * *	0 5	0 5	0 5

Parameter

Monitoring During Chronic Test